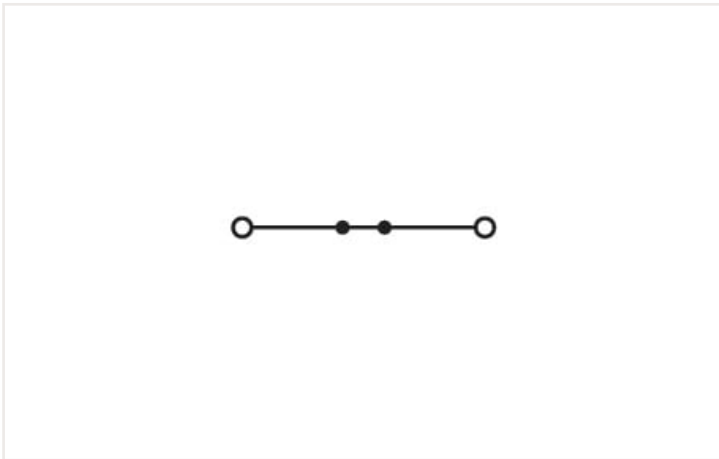
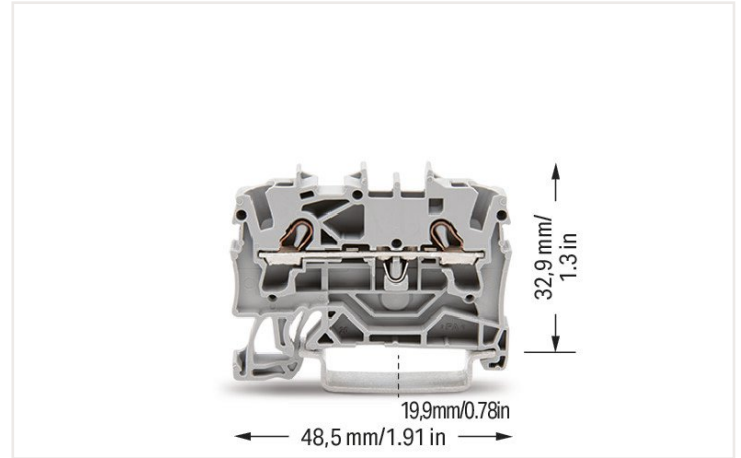
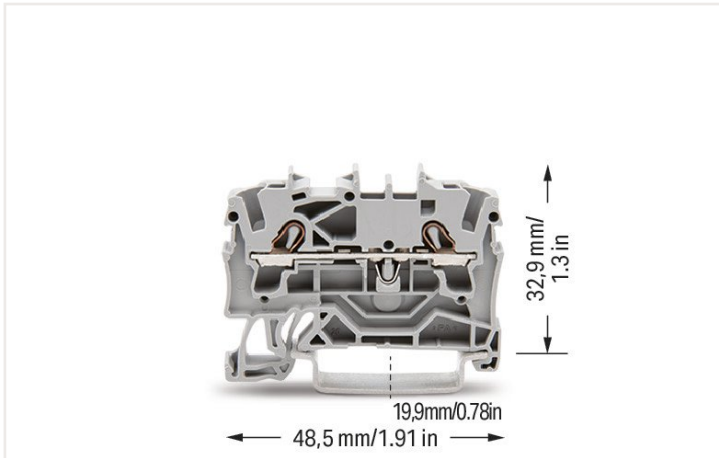


Data sheet | Item number: 2002-1201

2-conductor through terminal block; 2.5 mm²; suitable for Ex e II applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 2,50 mm²; gray



<https://www.wago.com/2002-1201>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN	
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-1
Nominal voltage (III/3)	800 V
Rated impulse voltage (III/3)	8 kV
Rated current	24 A
Legend (ratings)	(III / 3) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 3

Ratings per IEC/EN 2	
Rated current 2	32 A

Ratings per UL	
Approvals per	UL 1059
Rated voltage UL (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group B)	20 A
Rated voltage UL (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group C)	20 A

Ratings per CSA	
Approvals per	CSA 22.2 No 158
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group B)	20 A
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group C)	20 A

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See installation notes in section "Knowledge" and Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 03 ATEX 1162 U / IECEx: PTB 03.0004U (Ex eb IIC Gb)
Rated voltage EN (Ex e II)	550 V
Rated current (Ex e II)	22 A
Rated current (Ex e II) with jumper	20 A

Power loss

Power loss, per pole (potential)	0.7661 W
Rated current I_N for specified power loss	24 A
Resistance value for specified, current-dependent power loss	0.00133 Ω

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	2.5 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.25 ... 4 mm ² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	1 ... 4 mm ² / 18 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.25 ... 4 mm ² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 22 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	1 ... 2.5 mm ² / 18 ... 14 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	5.2 mm / 0.205 inches
Height	48.5 mm / 1.909 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	32.9 mm / 1.295 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	gray
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.109 MJ
Weight	5.1 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-20
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-20
ETIM 8.0	EC000897
ETIM 7.0	EC000897
PU (SPU)	100 Stück
Packaging type	Box
GTIN	4017332999168

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	UL 60079	E185892 (AEx eb IIC resp. Ex eb IIC)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 03 ATEX 1162 U (II2G Ex eb IIC Gb, IM2 Ex eb IMb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEx	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000238 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungs- stelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 03.0004U (Ex eb IIC Gb or Ex eb I Mb)
KTL Korea Testing Laboratory	EN IEC 60079-0, EN IEC 60079-7	19-KA4B0-0921U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	71-120369
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	NTR NL 7892
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1536069

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Ship- ping	EN 60947	20-HG1941090-PDA
BV Bureau Veritas S.A.	EN 60947	38586/B0 BV
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Ger- manischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2
LR Lloyds Register	EN 60947	91/20112 (E9)

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product Compliance 2002-1201



Documentation

Additional Information

Technical Section

pdf
2142.18 KB



Bid Text

2002-1201

29.04.2019

xml
4.15 KB



2002-1201

23.04.2019

docx
14.68 KB



CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data

2D/3D Models
2002-1201



CAE data

EPLAN Data Portal
2002-1201



WSCAD Universe
2002-1201



ZUKEN Portal
2002-1201



1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



[Item no.: 2002-1291](#)

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick; gray



[Item no.: 2002-1292](#)

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick; orange



[Item no.: 209-191](#)

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange



[Item no.: 209-190](#)

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 90 mm wide; orange



[Item no.: 2002-1293](#)

Separator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; gray



[Item no.: 2002-1294](#)

Separator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 DIN-rail

1.2.1.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-508

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-506

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-115

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 18 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-112

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 25 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-504

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-505

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.2 Ferrule

1.2.2.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-241

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.5 mm² / 20 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; white



Item no.: 216-242

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-262

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-243

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-263

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-244

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-264

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-246

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-266

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue

1.2.3 Installation

1.2.3.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.4 Insulation stop

1.2.4.1 Insulation stop



Item no.: 2002-171
Insulation stop; 0.25 - 0.5 mm²; 5 pieces/strip; light gray



Item no.: 2002-172
Insulation stop; 0.75 - 1 mm²; 5 pieces/strip; dark gray

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2002-400
Continuous jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-423/000-006
Continuous jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-423
Continuous jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-423/000-005
Continuous jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-406/020-000
Delta jumper; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-410/000-006
Jumper; 10-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-410
Jumper; 10-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-410/000-005
Jumper; 10-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-402/000-006
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-402
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-402/000-005
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-403/000-006
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-403
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-403/000-005
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-404/000-006
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-404
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-404/000-005
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-405/000-006
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-405
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-405/000-005
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-406/000-006
Jumper; 6-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-406
Jumper; 6-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-406/000-005
Jumper; 6-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-407/000-006
Jumper; 7-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-407
Jumper; 7-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-407/000-005
Jumper; 7-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-408/000-006
Jumper; 8-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-408
Jumper; 8-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-408/000-005
Jumper; 8-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-409/000-006
Jumper; 9-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-409
Jumper; 9-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-409/000-005
Jumper; 9-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-440
Jumper; from 1 to 10; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-433
Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-434
Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-435
Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-436
Jumper; from 1 to 6; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-437
Jumper; from 1 to 7; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-438
Jumper; from 1 to 8; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-439
Jumper; from 1 to 9; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-480
Staggered jumper; 10-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-481
Staggered jumper; 11-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-482
Staggered jumper; 12-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-473/011-000
Staggered jumper; 2-way; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-472
Staggered jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-473
Staggered jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-475/011-000
Staggered jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray






Item no.: 2002-474
Staggered jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray

1.2.5.1 Jumper

























 Item no.: 2002-475 Staggered jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-476 Staggered jumper; 6-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-477 Staggered jumper; 7-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-478 Staggered jumper; 8-way; insulated; light gray
 Item no.: 2002-479 Staggered jumper; 9-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-477/011-000 Staggered jumper; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-479/011-000 Staggered jumper; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-481/011-000 Staggered jumper; insulated; light gray
 Item no.: 2002-405/011-000 Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2006-499 Step-down jumper; from 2006/2004 to 2004/2002/2001 series; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2016-499 Step-down jumper; from 2016/2010 to 2010/2006/2004/2002 series; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 210-103 Wire comming chain; insulated; black
 Item no.: 210-123 Wire comming chain; insulated; blue			

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier

 Item no.: 2009-191 Group marker carrier; gray	 Item no.: 2009-192 Group marker carrier; gray	 Item no.: 2009-193 Group marker carrier; gray
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

1.2.6.2 Marker

 Item no.: 2009-145/000-006 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue	 Item no.: 2009-145/000-007 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray	 Item no.: 2009-145/000-023 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green	 Item no.: 2009-145/000-012 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange
 Item no.: 2009-145/000-005 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red	 Item no.: 2009-145/000-024 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet	 Item no.: 2009-145 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white	 Item no.: 2009-145/000-002 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow
 Item no.: 248-501/000-006 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue	 Item no.: 248-501/000-007 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray	 Item no.: 248-501/000-023 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green	 Item no.: 248-501/000-017 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green
 Item no.: 248-501/000-012 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange	 Item no.: 248-501/000-005 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red	 Item no.: 248-501/000-024 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet	 Item no.: 248-501 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white
 Item no.: 248-501/000-002 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow	 Item no.: 793-5501/000-006 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue	 Item no.: 793-5501/000-014 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; brown	 Item no.: 793-5501/000-007 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray
 Item no.: 793-5501/000-023 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green	 Item no.: 793-5501/000-017 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green	 Item no.: 793-5501/000-012 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange	 Item no.: 793-5501/000-005 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 793-5501/000-024

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-5501

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-5501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-501/000-006

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-501/000-007

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 793-501/000-023

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-501/000-017

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-501/000-012

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-501/000-005

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 793-501/000-024

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-501

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 2009-115/000-006

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 2009-115/000-007

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-115/000-023

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-017

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 2009-115/000-012

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 2009-115/000-005

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 2009-115/000-024

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 2009-115

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-115/000-002

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2002-161

Adaptor; gray

Item no.: 2009-198

Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110

Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Plug

1.2.7.1 Diode plug



Item no.: 2002-880/1000-411

Component plug; 2-pole; with diode 1N4007; 10.4 mm wide; Operating temperature 85°C max.; gray

1.2.7.2 Empty component plug housing



Item no.: [2002-880](#)

Empty component plug housing; 10.4 mm wide; 2-pole; Type 4; gray

1.2.7.3 LED plug



Item no.: [2002-880/1000-541](#)

Component plug; 2-pole; LED (red); 10.4 mm wide; Operating temperature 85°C max.; gray



Item no.: [2002-880/1000-836](#)

Component plug; 2-pole; LED (red); 10.4 mm wide; Operating temperature 85°C max.; gray



Item no.: [2002-880/1000-542](#)

Component plug; 2-pole; LED (red); 10.4 mm wide; Operating temperature 85°C max.; multicoloured

1.2.8 Protective warning marker

1.2.8.1 Cover



Item no.: [2002-115](#)

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.9 Push-in type wire jumper

1.2.9.1 Jumper



Item no.: [2009-414](#)

Push-in type wire jumper; 1.5 mm²; insulated; 110 mm long; black



Item no.: [2009-414/000-005](#)

Push-in type wire jumper; 1.5 mm²; insulated; 110 mm long; black



Item no.: [2009-416](#)

Push-in type wire jumper; 1.5 mm²; insulated; 250 mm long; black



Item no.: [2009-414/000-006](#)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 110 mm long; black



Item no.: [2009-412](#)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 60 mm long; black

1.2.10 Test and measurement

1.2.10.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: [2002-560](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 10-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-511](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-552](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 2-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-553](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 3-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-554](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 4-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-555](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 5-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-556](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 6-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-557](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 7-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-558](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 8-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-559](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 9-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-549](#)

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: [2009-174](#)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray

1.2.10.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

Item no.: 2002-649

TOPJOB®S L-type spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray

Item no.: 2002-611

TOPJOB®S L-type test plug module; modular; 1-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray

1.2.11 Tool

1.2.11.1 Operating tool



Item no.: 210-658

Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; angled; short; multicoloured

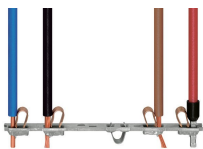


Item no.: 210-720

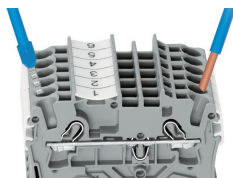
Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

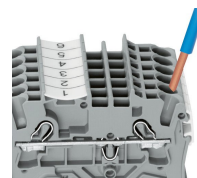
Conductor termination



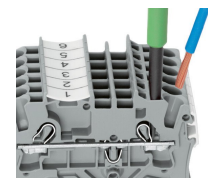
All conductor types at a glance



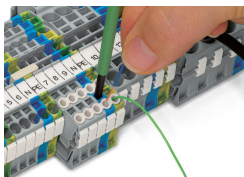
Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors



Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

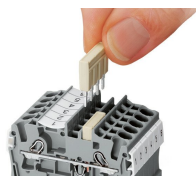


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

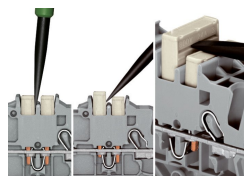


Conductor termination – insulation stop

Commoning

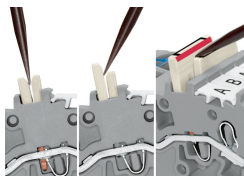
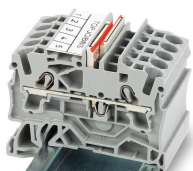


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



Removing a push-in type jumper bar:
Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper.
Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

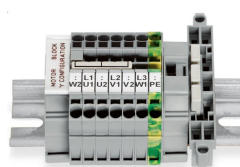
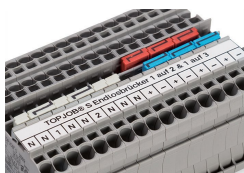
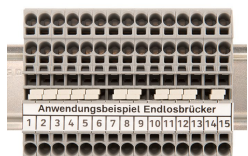
Commoning



Orient the staggered jumpers' red stripes on the inside. Insert the staggered jumper and push down until it hits the backstop.

Removing a staggered jumper: Insert the operating tool between the staggered jumpers, then lift up the jumper.

Commoning

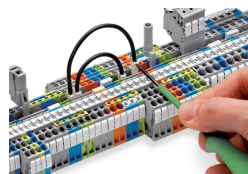


Continuous jumpers (2002 Series) readily connect an endless number of terminal blocks to each other via single jumper slot. Use the second jumper slot for additional commoning or testing.

The 1-to-3 adjacent jumper for continuous commoning enables every other terminal block to be commoned. For example, positive and negative potentials can be accommodated alongside each other.

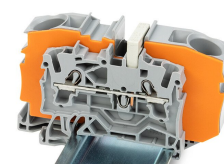
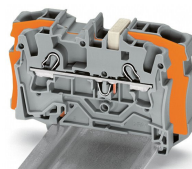
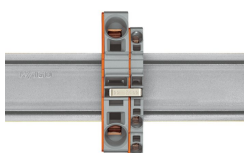
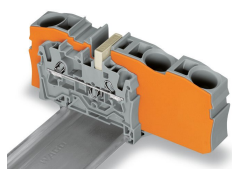
This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOP-JOB® S.

This delta jumper has been specially developed to create a delta configuration and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with rail-mount terminal blocks TOPJOB® S.



Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.

Commoning



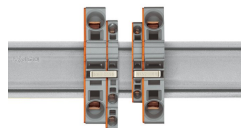
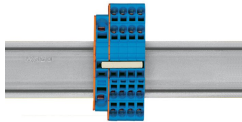
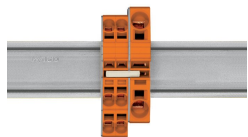
Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point. Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.

Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).

Step-down jumper (2016-499) commons 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).

Commoning

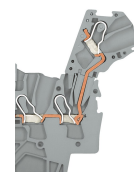
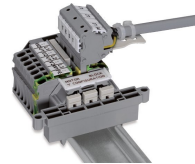
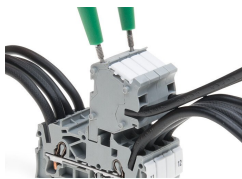
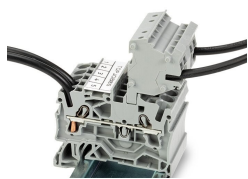


Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 10 mm² (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm² (8 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) or from 6 mm² (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm² (14 AWG) (see illustration above).

Note:
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.

TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

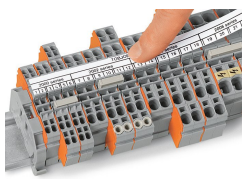
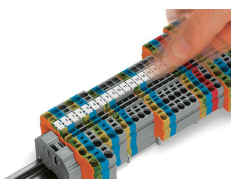
L-type test plug module – cross-sectional view of contacts



Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking

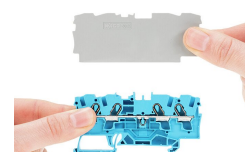
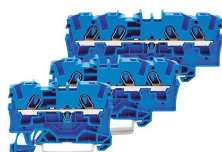
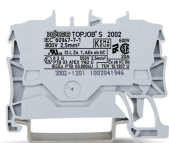


Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.

TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!

Using marker carriers for marking strips (2002-161) in jumper slots.

Ex application

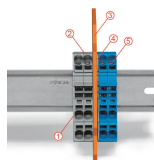


Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.

Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.

Ex application



Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip

Note:

The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.

A separator plate is located between the Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip.

End plate

Ex e II terminal blocks

Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications

End plate

Ex i terminal blocks

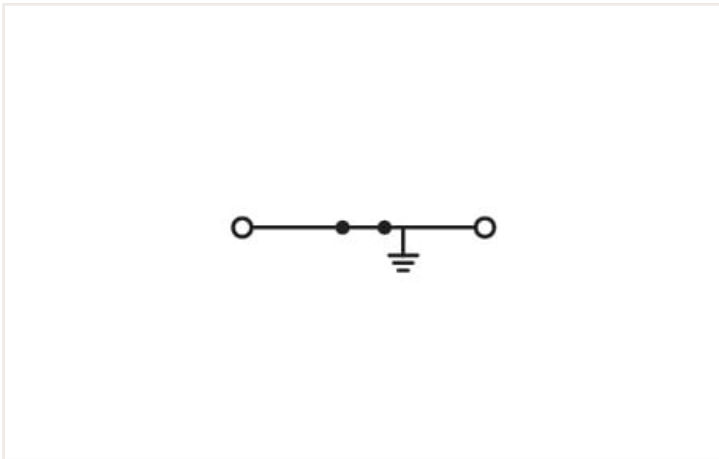
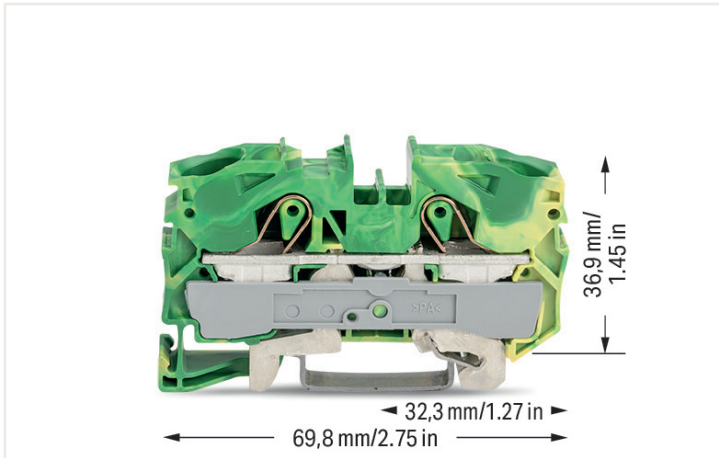
According to EN 50020, a minimum distance of 50 mm must be kept between live parts of Ex e and Ex i circuits. The use of Ex e/Ex i separators is a space-saving solution when Ex e and Ex i terminal blocks are mounted on a common DIN-rail.

Data sheet | Item number: 2016-1207

2-conductor ground terminal block; 16 mm²; suitable for Ex e II applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 16,00 mm²; green-yellow



<https://www.wago.com/2016-1207>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-2
Note (rated current)	15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
---------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	16 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	6 ... 16 mm ² / 14 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 25 mm ² / 20 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	6 ... 16 mm ² / 10 ... 6 AWG

Connection 1

Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	12 mm / 0.472 inches
Height	69.8 mm / 2.748 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	36.9 mm / 1.453 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	green-yellow
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.349 MJ
Weight	38.5 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-41
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-41
ETIM 8.0	EC000901
ETIM 7.0	EC000901
PU (SPU)	20 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332076654
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	8536901000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx UL International Germany GmbH c/o Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt	UL 60079	E185892 (AEx eb IIC resp. Ex eb IIC)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 05 ATEX 1031 U (II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb bzw. I M2 Ex eb I Mb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEX	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000162 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungs- stelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 05.0015 U (Ex eb IIC Gb and Ex eb I Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1313 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	NTR NL-7881
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1579112
KEMA/KEUR DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	71-119271

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Ship- ping	-	20-HG1941090-PDA
BV Bureau Veritas S.A.	EN 60947	38586/B0 BV
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Ger- manischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2
LR Lloyds Register	EN 60947	91/20112 (E9)

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product
Compliance 2016-1207



Documentation

Additional Information

Technical Section	pdf 2142.18 KB	↓
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Bid Text

2016-1207	17.04.2019	xml 4.01 KB	↓
2016-1207	15.04.2019	docx 14.93 KB	↓

CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data

2D/3D Models 2016-1207	↓
---------------------------	-------------------

CAE data

EPLAN Data Portal 2016-1207	↓
WSCAD Universe 2016-1207	↓
ZUKEN Portal 2016-1207	↓

1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



Item no.: 2016-1291
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray



Item no.: 2016-1292
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange



Item no.: 209-191
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 Cover

1.2.1.1 Cover



Item no.: 2016-100
Finger guard; touchproof cover protects unused conductor entries; yellow

1.2.2 DIN-rail

1.2.2.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.3 Ferrule

1.2.3.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-284

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-289

Ferrule; Sleeve for 10 mm² / AWG 8; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-210

Ferrule; Sleeve for 16 mm² / AWG 6; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-286

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-287

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-288

Ferrule; Sleeve for 6 mm² / AWG 10; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; yellow

1.2.4 Installation

1.2.4.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2016-402

Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-403

Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-404

Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-405

Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-433

Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-434

Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-435

Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-405/011-000

Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-191
Group marker carrier; gray

Item no.: 2009-192
Group marker carrier; gray

Item no.: 2009-193
Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker

Item no.: 2009-145/000-006
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 2009-145/000-007
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-145/000-023
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-145/000-012
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 2009-145/000-005
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 2009-145/000-024
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 2009-145
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 2009-145/000-002
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 248-501/000-006
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 248-501/000-007
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 248-501/000-023
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 248-501/000-017
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 248-501/000-012
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 248-501/000-005
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 248-501/000-024
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 248-501
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 248-501/000-002
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-5501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-5501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 793-5501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-5501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-5501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 793-5501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 793-5501
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-5501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-501
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 2009-115/000-006
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-115/000-023
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-017
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-012
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-115

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-115/000-002

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198

Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110

Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2016-115

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2016-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2016-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool

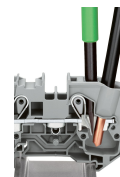
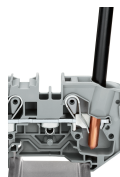
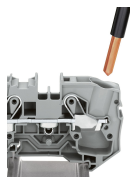
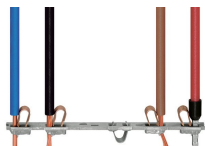


Item no.: 210-721

Operating tool; Blade: 5.5 x 0.8 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

Conductor termination

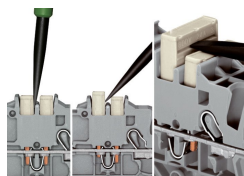
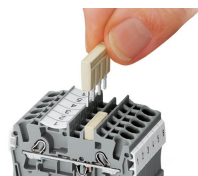


All conductor types at a glance

Inserting a conductor via push-in termination.
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

Removing a solid conductor.
Conductor removal is performed with an operating tool, just like CAGE CLAMP®.

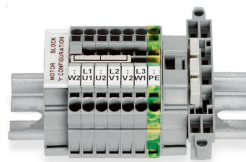
Commoning



Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.

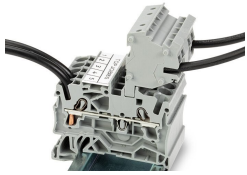
Removing a push-in type jumper bar:
Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper.
Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning

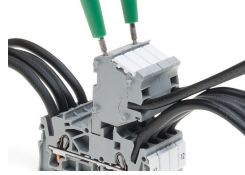


This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

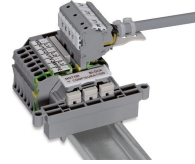
Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.



TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester



Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

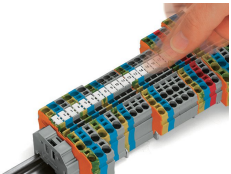


Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

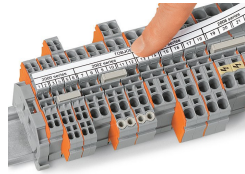


Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.



TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!

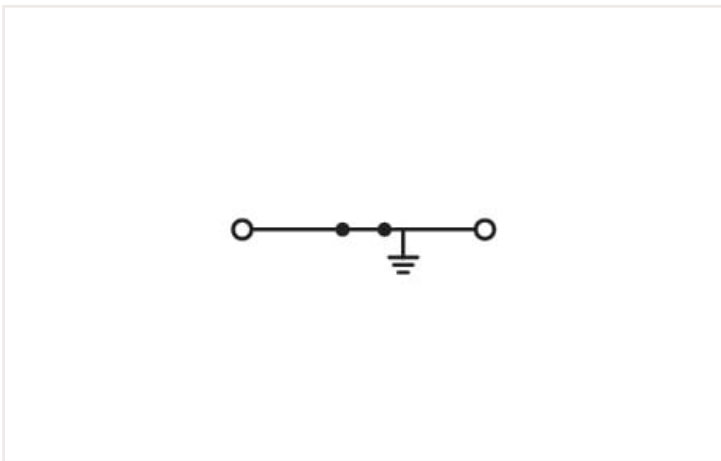
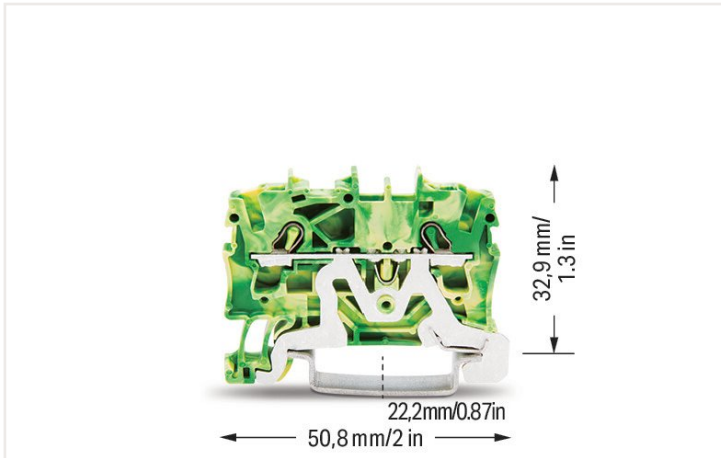


Data sheet | Item number: 2002-1207

2-conductor ground terminal block; 2.5 mm²; suitable for Ex e II applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 2,50 mm²; green-yellow



<https://www.wago.com/2002-1207>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN	
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-2

Ex information	
Reference hazardous areas	See Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	2.5 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.25 ... 4 mm ² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	0.75 ... 4 mm ² / 18 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.25 ... 4 mm ² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 22 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	1 ... 2.5 mm ² / 18 ... 14 AWG

Connection 1

Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	5.2 mm / 0.205 inches
Height	50.8 mm / 2 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	32.9 mm / 1.295 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	green-yellow
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.104 MJ
Weight	7.7 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-41
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-41
ETIM 8.0	EC000901
ETIM 7.0	EC000901
PU (SPU)	100 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332999212
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	UL 60079	E185892 (AEx eb IIC resp. Ex eb IIC)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 03 ATEX 1162 U (II2G Ex eb IIC Gb, IM2 Ex eb IMb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEC	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000238 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungsstelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 03.0004U (Ex eb IIC Gb or Ex eb I Mb)
KTL Korea Testing Laboratory	EN IEC 60079-0, EN IEC 60079-7	19-KA4B0-0922U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	71-120369
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	NTR NL 7892
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1536069

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Shipping	EN 60947	20-HG1941090-PDA
BV Bureau Veritas S.A.	EN 60947	38586/B0 BV
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Germanischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2
LR Lloyds Register	EN 60947	91/20112 (E9)

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product Compliance 2002-1207



Documentation

Additional Information

Technical Section

pdf
2142.18 KB



Bid Text

2002-1207

29.04.2019

xml
3.80 KB



2002-1207

23.04.2019

docx
14.57 KB



CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data	CAE data
2D/3D Models 2002-1207	EPLAN Data Portal 2002-1207
	WSCAD Universe 2002-1207
	ZUKEN Portal 2002-1207

1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate

<p>Item no.: 2002-1291 End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick; gray</p>	<p>Item no.: 2002-1292 End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick; orange</p>	<p>Item no.: 209-191 Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange</p>	<p>Item no.: 209-190 Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 90 mm wide; orange</p>
<p>Item no.: 2002-1293 Seperator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; gray</p>	<p>Item no.: 2002-1294 Seperator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; orange</p>		

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 DIN-rail

1.2.1.1 Mounting accessories

<p>Item no.: 210-196 Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	<p>Item no.: 210-198 Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored</p>	<p>Item no.: 210-508 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	<p>Item no.: 210-197 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>
<p>Item no.: 210-506 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	<p>Item no.: 210-114 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	<p>Item no.: 210-118 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	<p>Item no.: 210-115 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 18 mm; silver-colored</p>
<p>Item no.: 210-112 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 25 mm; silver-colored</p>	<p>Item no.: 210-504 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	<p>Item no.: 210-113 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	<p>Item no.: 210-505 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>

1.2.2 Ferrule

1.2.2.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-241

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.5 mm² / 20 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; white



Item no.: 216-242

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-262

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-243

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-263

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-244

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-264

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-246

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-266

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue

1.2.3 Installation

1.2.3.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.4 Insulation stop

1.2.4.1 Insulation stop



Item no.: 2002-171

Insulation stop; 0.25 - 0.5 mm²; 5 pieces/strip; light gray



Item no.: 2002-172

Insulation stop; 0.75 - 1 mm²; 5 pieces/strip; dark gray

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2002-400

Continuous jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-423/000-006

Continuous jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-423

Continuous jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-423/000-005

Continuous jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-406/020-000

Delta jumper; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-410/000-006

Jumper; 10-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-410

Jumper; 10-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-410/000-005

Jumper; 10-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-402/000-006

Jumper; 2-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-402

Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-402/000-005

Jumper; 2-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-403/000-006

Jumper; 3-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-403

Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-403/000-005

Jumper; 3-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-404/000-006

Jumper; 4-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-404




Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray

1.2.5.1 Jumper

 Item no.: 2002-404/000-005 Jumper; 4-way; insulated; red	 Item no.: 2002-405/000-006 Jumper; 5-way; insulated; blue	 Item no.: 2002-405 Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-405/000-005 Jumper; 5-way; insulated; red
 Item no.: 2002-406/000-006 Jumper; 6-way; insulated; blue	 Item no.: 2002-406 Jumper; 6-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-406/000-005 Jumper; 6-way; insulated; red	 Item no.: 2002-407/000-006 Jumper; 7-way; insulated; blue
 Item no.: 2002-407 Jumper; 7-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-407/000-005 Jumper; 7-way; insulated; red	 Item no.: 2002-408/000-006 Jumper; 8-way; insulated; blue	 Item no.: 2002-408 Jumper; 8-way; insulated; light gray
 Item no.: 2002-408/000-005 Jumper; 8-way; insulated; red	 Item no.: 2002-409/000-006 Jumper; 9-way; insulated; blue	 Item no.: 2002-409 Jumper; 9-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-409/000-005 Jumper; 9-way; insulated; red
 Item no.: 2002-440 Jumper; from 1 to 10; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-433 Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-434 Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-435 Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray
 Item no.: 2002-436 Jumper; from 1 to 6; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-437 Jumper; from 1 to 7; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-438 Jumper; from 1 to 8; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-439 Jumper; from 1 to 9; insulated; light gray
 Item no.: 2002-480 Staggered jumper; 10-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-481 Staggered jumper; 11-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-482 Staggered jumper; 12-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-473/011-000 Staggered jumper; 2-way; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray
 Item no.: 2002-472 Staggered jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-473 Staggered jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-475/011-000 Staggered jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-474 Staggered jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray
 Item no.: 2002-475 Staggered jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-476 Staggered jumper; 6-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-477 Staggered jumper; 7-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-478 Staggered jumper; 8-way; insulated; light gray
 Item no.: 2002-479 Staggered jumper; 9-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-477/011-000 Staggered jumper; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-479/011-000 Staggered jumper; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 2002-481/011-000 Staggered jumper; insulated; light gray
 Item no.: 2002-405/011-000 Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray	 Item no.: 210-103 Wire commoning chain; insulated; black	 Item no.: 210-123 Wire commoning chain; insulated; blue	

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier

 Item no.: 2009-191 Group marker carrier; gray	 Item no.: 2009-192 Group marker carrier; gray	 Item no.: 2009-193 Group marker carrier; gray
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

1.2.6.2 Marker

<p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-006 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-007 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-023 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-012 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange</p> 
<p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-005 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-024 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-145 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-002 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow</p> 
<p>Item no.: 248-501/000-006 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue</p> 	<p>Item no.: 248-501/000-007 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray</p> 	<p>Item no.: 248-501/000-023 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green</p> 	<p>Item no.: 248-501/000-017 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green</p> 
<p>Item no.: 248-501/000-012 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange</p> 	<p>Item no.: 248-501/000-005 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red</p> 	<p>Item no.: 248-501/000-024 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet</p> 	<p>Item no.: 248-501 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white</p> 
<p>Item no.: 248-501/000-002 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-006 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-014 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; brown</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-007 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray</p> 
<p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-023 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-017 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-012 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-005 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red</p> 
<p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-024 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-5501 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-002 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-501/000-006 WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue</p> 
<p>Item no.: 793-501/000-007 WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-501/000-023 WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-501/000-017 WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-501/000-012 WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange</p> 
<p>Item no.: 793-501/000-005 WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-501/000-024 WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-501 WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white</p> 	<p>Item no.: 793-501/000-002 WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow</p> 
<p>Item no.: 2009-115/000-006 WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-115/000-007 WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-115/000-023 WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-115/000-017 WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green</p> 
<p>Item no.: 2009-115/000-012 WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-115/000-005 WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-115/000-024 WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet</p> 	<p>Item no.: 2009-115 WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white</p> 
<p>Item no.: 2009-115/000-002 WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow</p> 			

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2002-161
Adaptor; gray

Item no.: 2009-198
Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110
Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2002-115
Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Push-in type wire jumper

1.2.8.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2009-414
Push-in type wire jumper; 1.5 mm²; insulated; 110 mm long; black



Item no.: 2009-414/000-005
Push-in type wire jumper; 1.5 mm²; insulated; 110 mm long; black



Item no.: 2009-416
Push-in type wire jumper; 1.5 mm²; insulated; 250 mm long; black



Item no.: 2009-414/000-006
Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 110 mm long; black



Item no.: 2009-412
Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 60 mm long; black

1.2.9 Test and measurement

1.2.9.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2002-560
Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 10-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2002-511
Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2002-552
Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 2-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2002-553
Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 3-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2002-554
Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 4-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2002-555
Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 5-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2002-556
Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 6-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2002-557
Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 7-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2002-558
Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 8-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2002-559
Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 9-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2002-549
Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174
Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray

1.2.9.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

Item no.: 2002-649

TOPJOB®S L-type spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray

Item no.: 2002-611

TOPJOB®S L-type test plug module; modular; 1-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray

1.2.10 Tool

1.2.10.1 Operating tool



Item no.: 210-658

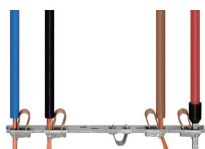
Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; angled; short; multicoloured

Item no.: 210-720

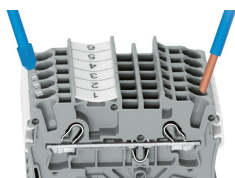
Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

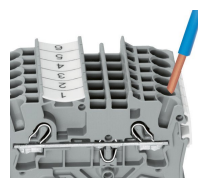
Conductor termination



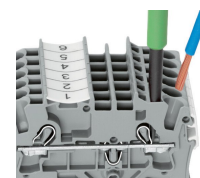
All conductor types at a glance



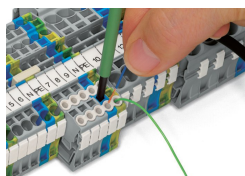
Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors



Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

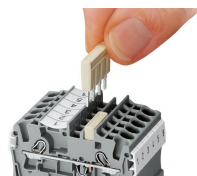


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

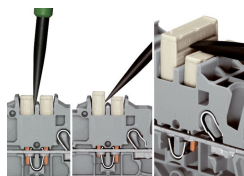


Conductor termination – insulation stop

Commoning

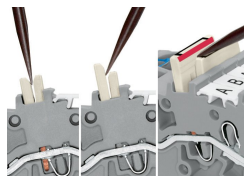
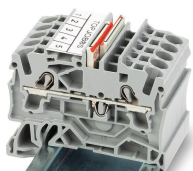


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



Removing a push-in type jumper bar:
Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper.
Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

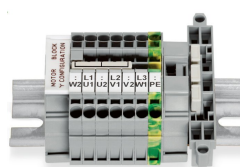
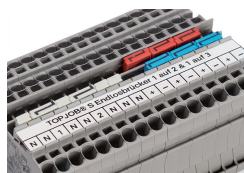
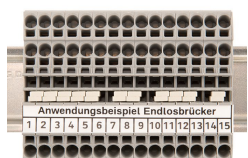
Comminging



Orient the staggered jumpers' red stripes on the inside. Insert the staggered jumper and push down until it hits the backstop.

Removing a staggered jumper: Insert the operating tool between the staggered jumpers, then lift up the jumper.

Comminging

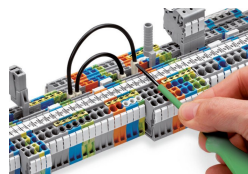


Continuous jumpers (2002 Series) readily connect an endless number of terminal blocks to each other via single jumper slot. Use the second jumper slot for additional comminging or testing.

The 1-to-3 adjacent jumper for continuous comminging enables every other terminal block to be comminged. For example, positive and negative potentials can be accommodated alongside each other.

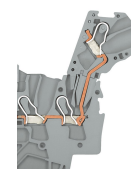
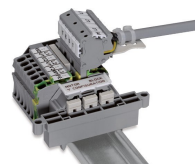
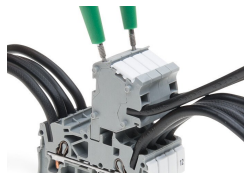
This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

This delta jumper has been specially developed to create a delta configuration and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with rail-mount terminal blocks TOPJOB® S.



Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.

Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.

TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

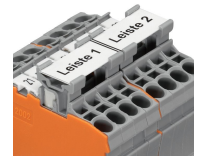
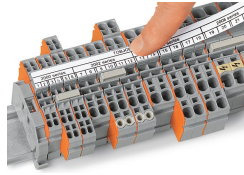
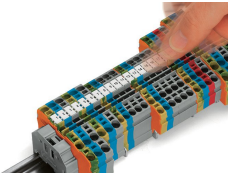
L-type test plug module – cross-sectional view of contacts



Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.

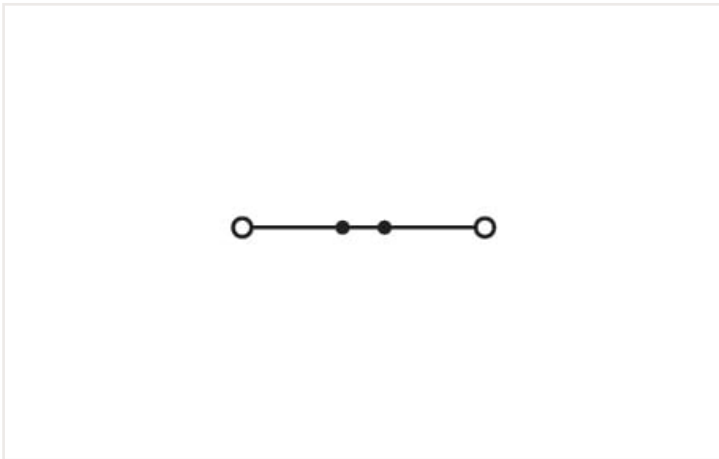
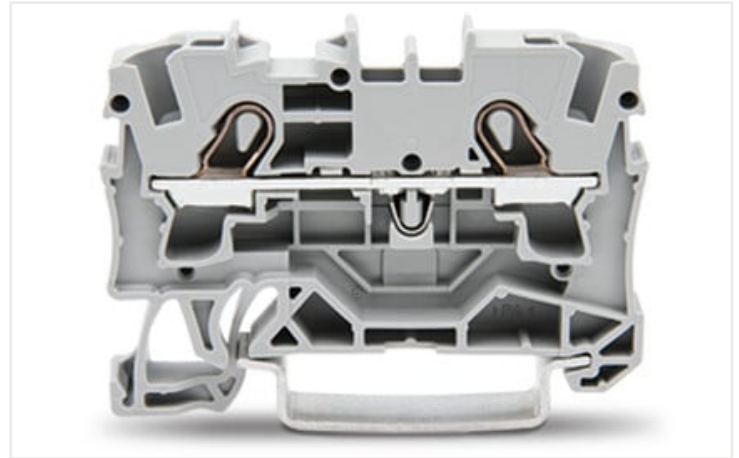
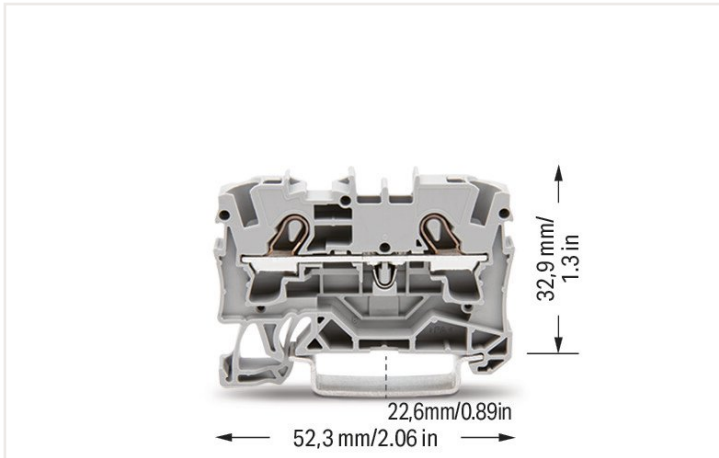
TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!

Using marker carriers for marking strips (2002-161) in jumper slots.

Data sheet | Item number: 2004-1201

2-conductor through terminal block; 4 mm²; suitable for Ex e II applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 4,00 mm²; gray

<https://www.wago.com/2004-1201>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-1
Nominal voltage (III/3)	800 V
Rated impulse voltage (III/3)	8 kV
Rated current	32 A
Legend (ratings)	(III / 3) \triangleq Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 3

Ratings per IEC/EN 2

Rated current 2	41 A
-----------------	------

Ratings per UL

Approvals per	UL 1059
Rated voltage UL (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group B)	30 A
Rated voltage UL (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group C)	30 A

Ratings per CSA

Approvals per	CSA 22.2 No 158
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group B)	30 A
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group C)	30 A

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See installation notes in section "Knowledge" and Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 05 ATEX 1095 U / IECEx: PTB 05.0033U (Ex eb IIC Gb)
Rated voltage EN (Ex e II)	550 V
Rated current (Ex e II)	30 A

Power loss

Power loss, per pole (potential)	1.024 W
Rated current I_N for specified power loss	32 A
Resistance value for specified, current-dependent power loss	0.001 Ω

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	4 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	1.5 ... 6 mm ² / 14 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 4 mm ² / 20 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	1.5 ... 4 mm ² / 18 ... 12 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	6.2 mm / 0.244 inches
Height	52.3 mm / 2.059 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	32.9 mm / 1.295 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	gray
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.135 MJ
Weight	7.1 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-20
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-20
ETIM 8.0	EC000897
ETIM 7.0	EC000897
PU (SPU)	50 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332071055
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	EN 60079	E185892 (AEx eb IIC resp. Ex eb IIC)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 05 ATEX 1095 U (II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb bzw. I M 2 Ex eb I Mb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEX	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000160 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungsstelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 05.0033 U (Ex eb IIC Gb resp. Ex eb I Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1309 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	2160584.10
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	NTR NL-7088
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1645435

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Shipping	-	20-HG1941090-PDA
BV Bureau Veritas S.A.	EN 60947	38586/B0 BV
LR Lloyds Register	EN 60947	91/20112 (E9)

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL UL International Germany GmbH	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product Compliance 2004-1201



Documentation

Additional Information

Technical Section

pdf
2142.18 KB



Bid Text

2004-1201

07.08.2018

docx
14.60 KB



2004-1201

19.02.2019

xml
3.85 KB



CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data

2D/3D Models
2004-1201



CAE data

EPLAN Data Portal
2004-1201



WSCAD Universe
2004-1201



ZUKEN Portal
2004-1201



1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



[Item no.: 2004-1291](#)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray



[Item no.: 2004-1292](#)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange



[Item no.: 209-191](#)

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange



[Item no.: 209-190](#)

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 90 mm wide; orange



[Item no.: 2004-1293](#)

Separator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; gray



[Item no.: 2004-1294](#)

Separator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 DIN-rail

1.2.1.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-508

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-506

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-115

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 18 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-112

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 25 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-504

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-505

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.2 Ferrule

1.2.2.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-262

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-263

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-264

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-266

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-267

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray

1.2.3 Installation

1.2.3.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.4 Insulation stop

1.2.4.1 Insulation stop



Item no.: 2004-171

Insulation stop; 0.25 - 0.5 mm²; 5 pieces/strip; light gray



Item no.: 2004-172

Insulation stop; 0.75 - 1 mm²; 5 pieces/strip; dark gray

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: [2004-406/020-000](#)
Delta jumper; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-410](#)
Jumper; 10-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-402](#)
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-403](#)
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-404](#)
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-405](#)
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-406](#)
Jumper; 6-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-407](#)
Jumper; 7-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-408](#)
Jumper; 8-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-409](#)
Jumper; 9-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-440](#)
Jumper; from 1 to 10; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-433](#)
Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-434](#)
Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-435](#)
Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-436](#)
Jumper; from 1 to 6; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-437](#)
Jumper; from 1 to 7; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-438](#)
Jumper; from 1 to 8; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-439](#)
Jumper; from 1 to 9; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2004-405/011-000](#)
Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2006-499](#)
Step-down jumper; from 2006/2004 to 2004/2002/2001 series; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [2016-499](#)
Step-down jumper; from 2016/2010 to 2010/2006/2004/2002 series; insulated; light gray



Item no.: [210-103](#)
Wire commoning chain; insulated; black



Item no.: [210-123](#)
Wire commoning chain; insulated; blue

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: [2009-191](#)
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: [2009-192](#)
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: [2009-193](#)
Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: [2009-145/000-006](#)
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: [2009-145/000-007](#)
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: [2009-145/000-023](#)
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: [2009-145/000-012](#)
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: [2009-145/000-005](#)
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: [2009-145/000-024](#)
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: [2009-145](#)
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: [2009-145/000-002](#)
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: [248-501/000-006](#)
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: [248-501/000-007](#)
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: [248-501/000-023](#)
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: [248-501/000-017](#)
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: [248-501/000-012](#)
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: [248-501/000-005](#)
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: [248-501/000-024](#)
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: [248-501](#)
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 248-501/000-002
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 793-5501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-5501/000-014
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; brown



Item no.: 793-5501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-5501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-5501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-5501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 793-5501
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 793-5501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 793-501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 793-501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 793-501
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 793-501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 2009-115/000-006
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 2009-115/000-023
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 2009-115/000-017
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 2009-115/000-012
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-115/000-005
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-115
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-115/000-002
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198
Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110
Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2004-115

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2004-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-552

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 2-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-553

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 3-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-554

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 4-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-555

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 5-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool



Item no.: 210-658

Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; angled; short; multicoloured

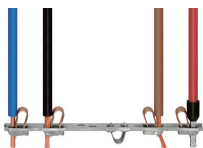


Item no.: 210-720

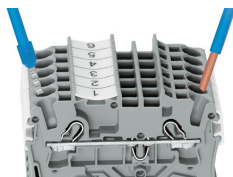
Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

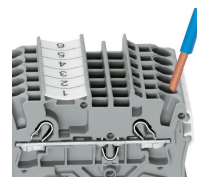
Conductor termination



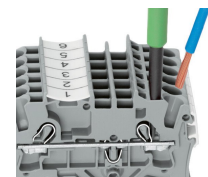
All conductor types at a glance



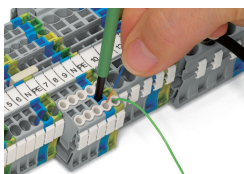
Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors



Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

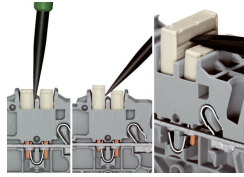
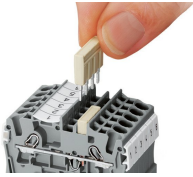


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.



Conductor termination – insulation stop

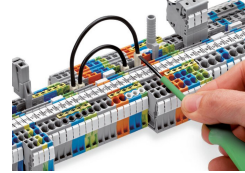
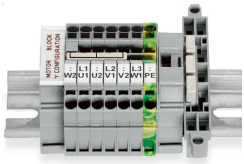
Commoning



Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.

Removing a push-in type jumper bar: Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper. Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning

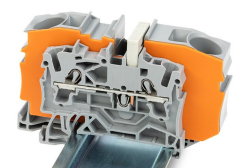
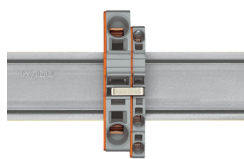
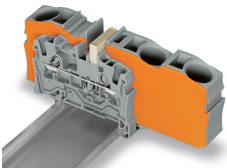


This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

This delta jumper has been specially developed to create a delta configuration and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with rail-mount terminal blocks TOPJOB® S.

Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.

Commoning

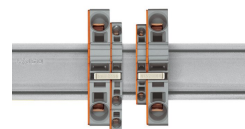
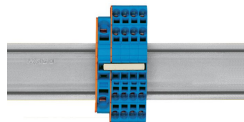
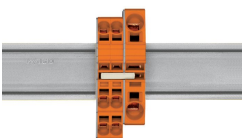


Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point. Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.

Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).

Step-down jumper (2016-499) commons 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).

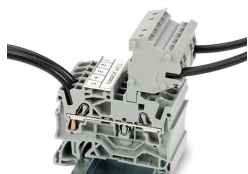


Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar: Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 10 mm² (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm² (8 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

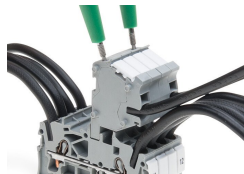
Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar: Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) or from 6 mm² (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm² (14 AWG) (see illustration above).

Note: The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

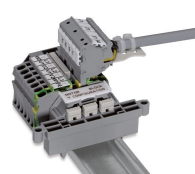
Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.



TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester



Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

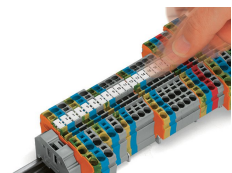


Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

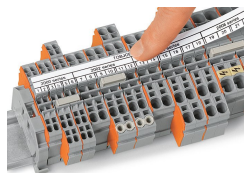


Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.



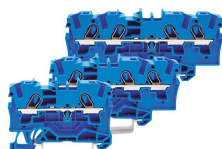
TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!



Ex application



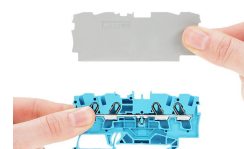
Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.



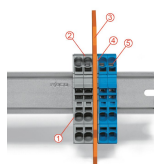
All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.



Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.



Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip
Note:
The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.



A separator plate is located between the Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip.
End plate
Ex e II terminal blocks
Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
End plate
Ex i terminal blocks
According to EN 50020, a minimum distance of 50 mm must be kept between live parts of Ex e and Ex i circuits. The use of Ex e/Ex i separators is a space-saving solution when Ex e and Ex i terminal blocks are mounted on a common DIN-rail.

Subject to changes. Please also observe the further product documentation!

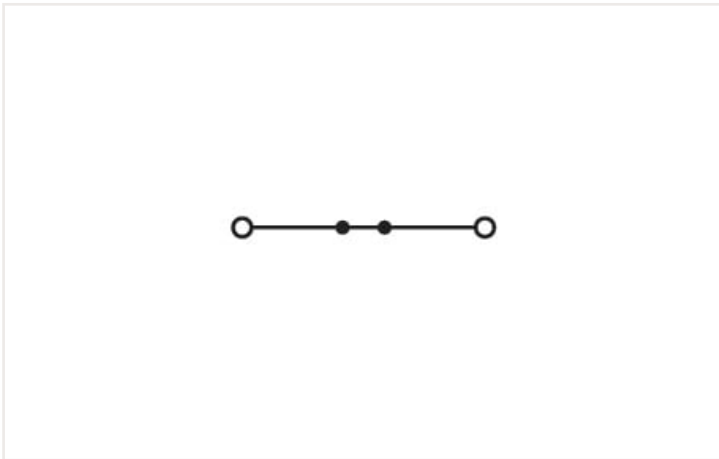
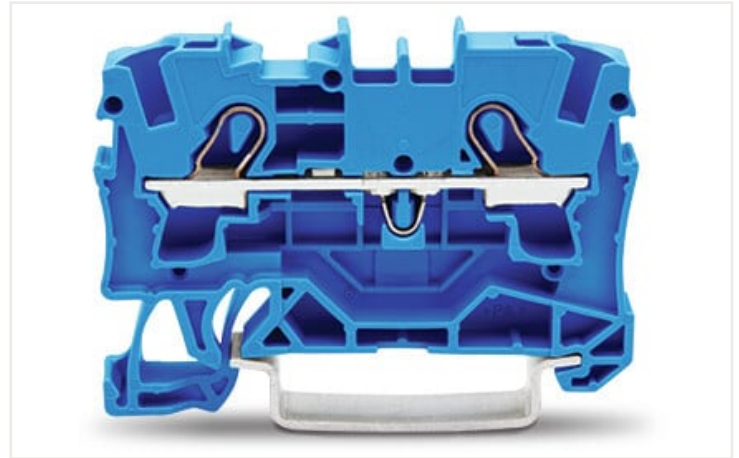
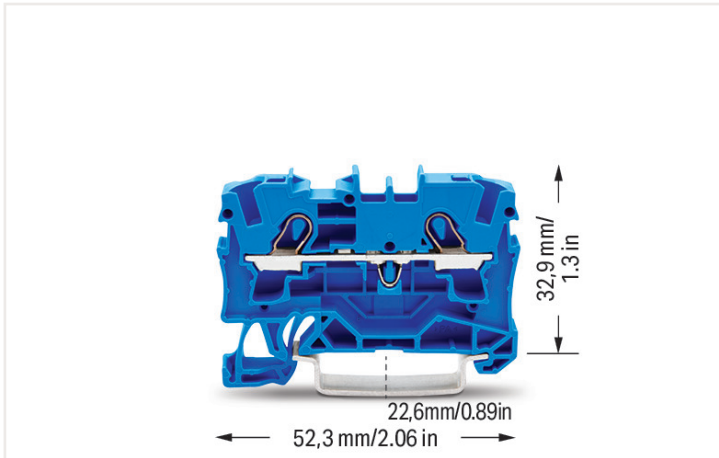
Current addresses can be found at: www.wago.com

Data sheet | Item number: 2004-1204

2-conductor through terminal block; 4 mm²; for Ex e II and Ex i applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 4,00 mm²; blue



<https://www.wago.com/2004-1204>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-1
Nominal voltage (III/3)	800 V
Rated impulse voltage (III/3)	8 kV
Rated current	32 A
Legend (ratings)	(III / 3) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 3

Ratings per IEC/EN 2

Rated current 2	41 A
-----------------	------

Ratings per UL

Approvals per	UL 1059
Rated voltage UL (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group B)	30 A
Rated voltage UL (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group C)	30 A

Ratings per CSA

Approvals per	CSA 22.2 No 158
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group B)	30 A
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group C)	30 A

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See installation notes in section "Knowledge" and Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 05 ATEX 1095 U / IECEx: PTB 05.0033U (Ex eb IIC Gb)
Rated voltage EN (Ex e II)	550 V
Rated current (Ex e II)	30 A

Power loss

Power loss, per pole (potential)	1.024 W
Rated current I_N for specified power loss	32 A
Resistance value for specified, current-dependent power loss	0.001 Ω

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	4 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	1.5 ... 6 mm ² / 14 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 4 mm ² / 20 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	1.5 ... 4 mm ² / 18 ... 12 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	6.2 mm / 0.244 inches
Height	52.3 mm / 2.059 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	32.9 mm / 1.295 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	blue
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.135 MJ
Weight	6.3 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-20
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-20
ETIM 8.0	EC000897
ETIM 7.0	EC000897
PU (SPU)	50 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332071086
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	EN 60079	E185892 (AEx eb IIC resp. Ex eb IIC)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 05 ATEX 1095 U (II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb bzw. I M 2 Ex eb I Mb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEX	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000160 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungsstelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 05.0033 U (Ex eb IIC Gb resp. Ex eb I Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1309 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	2160584.10
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	NTR NL-7088
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1645435

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Shipping	-	20-HG1941090-PDA
BV Bureau Veritas S.A.	EN 60947	38586/B0 BV
LR Lloyds Register	EN 60947	91/20112 (E9)

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL UL International Germany GmbH	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product Compliance 2004-1204



Documentation

Additional Information

Technical Section

pdf
2142.18 KB



Bid Text

2004-1204

07.08.2018

docx
14.66 KB



2004-1204

19.02.2019

xml
3.88 KB



CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data

2D/3D Models
2004-1204



CAE data

EPLAN Data Portal
2004-1204



WSCAD Universe
2004-1204



ZUKEN Portal
2004-1204



1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



[Item no.: 2004-1291](#)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray



[Item no.: 2004-1292](#)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange



[Item no.: 209-191](#)

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange



[Item no.: 209-190](#)

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 90 mm wide; orange



[Item no.: 2004-1293](#)

Separator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; gray



[Item no.: 2004-1294](#)

Separator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 DIN-rail

1.2.1.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-508

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-506

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-115

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 18 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-112

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 25 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-504

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-505

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.2 Ferrule

1.2.2.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-262

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-263

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-264

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-266

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-267

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray

1.2.3 Installation

1.2.3.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.4 Insulation stop

1.2.4.1 Insulation stop



Item no.: 2004-171

Insulation stop; 0.25 - 0.5 mm²; 5 pieces/strip; light gray



Item no.: 2004-172

Insulation stop; 0.75 - 1 mm²; 5 pieces/strip; dark gray

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2004-406/020-000
Delta jumper; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-410
Jumper; 10-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-402
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-403
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-404
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-405
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-406
Jumper; 6-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-407
Jumper; 7-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-408
Jumper; 8-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-409
Jumper; 9-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-440
Jumper; from 1 to 10; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-433
Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-434
Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-435
Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-436
Jumper; from 1 to 6; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-437
Jumper; from 1 to 7; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-438
Jumper; from 1 to 8; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-439
Jumper; from 1 to 9; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-405/011-000
Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-499
Step-down jumper; from 2006/2004 to 2004/2002/2001 series; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-499
Step-down jumper; from 2016/2010 to 2010/2006/2004/2002 series; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 210-103
Wire commoning chain; insulated; black



Item no.: 210-123
Wire commoning chain; insulated; blue

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-191
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-192
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-193
Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 2009-145/000-006
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-145/000-007
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 2009-145/000-023
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 2009-145/000-012
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-145/000-005
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 2009-145/000-024
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-145
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-145/000-002
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 248-501/000-006
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 248-501/000-007
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 248-501/000-023
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 248-501/000-017
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 248-501/000-012
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 248-501/000-005
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 248-501/000-024
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 248-501
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 248-501/000-002
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 793-5501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-5501/000-014
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; brown



Item no.: 793-5501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-5501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-5501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-5501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 793-5501
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 793-5501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 793-501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 793-501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 793-501
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 793-501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 2009-115/000-006
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 2009-115/000-023
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 2009-115/000-017
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 2009-115/000-012
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-115/000-005
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-115
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-115/000-002
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198
Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110
Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2004-115

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2004-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-552

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 2-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-553

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 3-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-554

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 4-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-555

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 5-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool



Item no.: 210-658

Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; angled; short; multicoloured

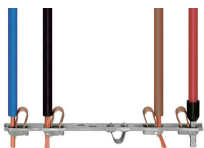


Item no.: 210-720

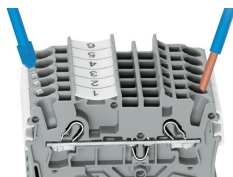
Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

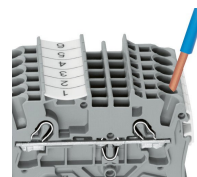
Conductor termination



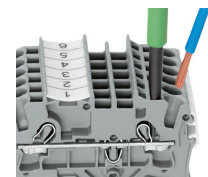
All conductor types at a glance



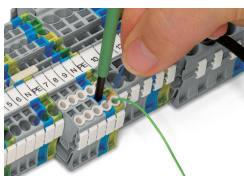
Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors



Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

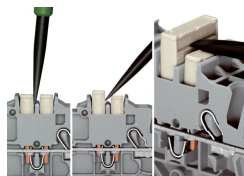
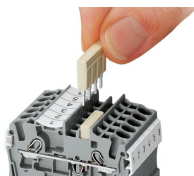


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.



Conductor termination – insulation stop

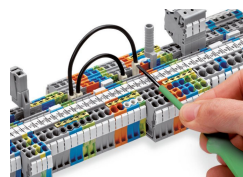
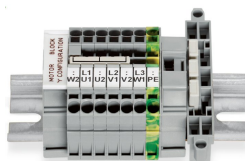
Commoning



Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.

Removing a push-in type jumper bar: Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper. Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning

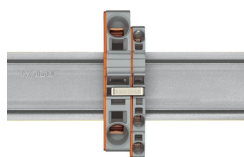
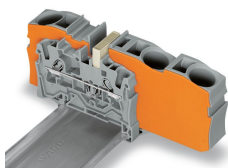


This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

This delta jumper has been specially developed to create a delta configuration and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with rail-mount terminal blocks TOPJOB® S.

Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.

Commoning

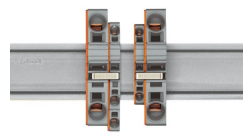
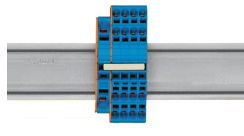
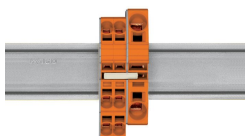


Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point. Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.

Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).

Step-down jumper (2016-499) commons 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).

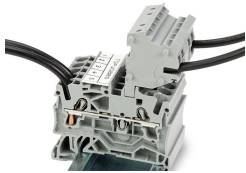


Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar: Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 10 mm² (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm² (8 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

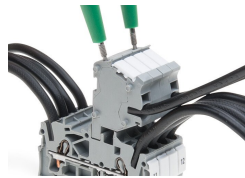
Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar: Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) or from 6 mm² (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm² (14 AWG) (see illustration above).

Note: The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

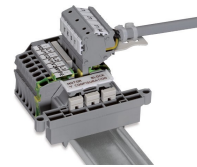
Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.



TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester



Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

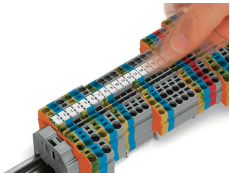


Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

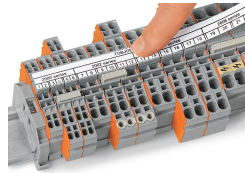


Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



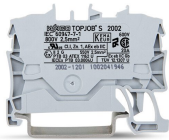
Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.



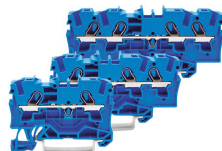
TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!



Ex application



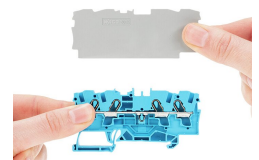
Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.



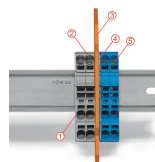
All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.



Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.



Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip
Note:
The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.



A separator plate is located between the Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip.
End plate
Ex e II terminal blocks
Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
End plate
Ex i terminal blocks
According to EN 50020, a minimum distance of 50 mm must be kept between live parts of Ex e and Ex i circuits. The use of Ex e/Ex i separators is a space-saving solution when Ex e and Ex i terminal blocks are mounted on a common DIN-rail.

Subject to changes. Please also observe the further product documentation!

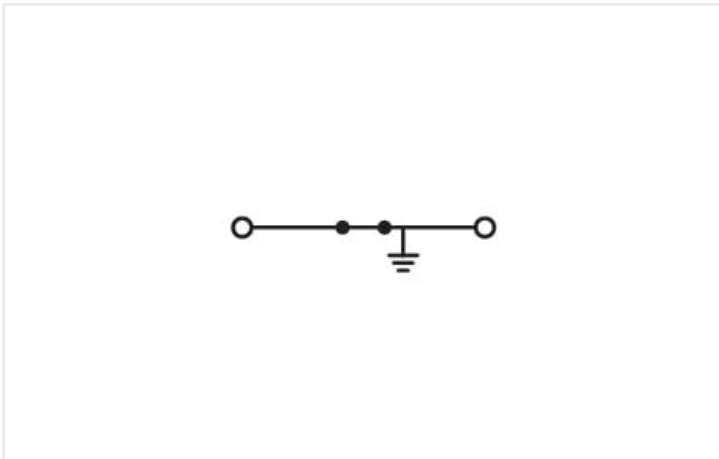
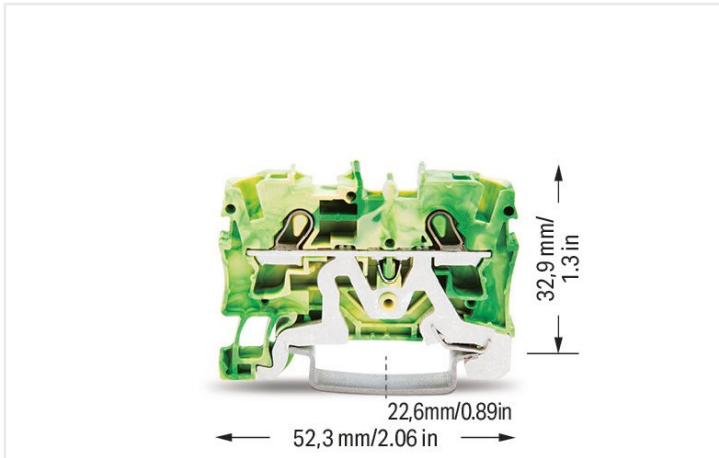
Current addresses can be found at: www.wago.com

Data sheet | Item number: 2004-1207

2-conductor ground terminal block; 4 mm²; suitable for Ex e II applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 4,00 mm²; green-yellow



<https://www.wago.com/2004-1207>



Electrical data

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
---------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	4 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	1.5 ... 6 mm ² / 14 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 4 mm ² / 20 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	1.5 ... 4 mm ² / 18 ... 12 AWG

Connection 1

Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	6.2 mm / 0.244 inches
Height	52.3 mm / 2.059 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	32.9 mm / 1.295 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	green-yellow
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.126 MJ
Weight	12.4 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-41
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-41
ETIM 8.0	EC000901
ETIM 7.0	EC000901
PU (SPU)	50 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332071345
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	EN 60079	E185892 (AEx eb IIC resp. Ex eb IIC)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 05 ATEX 1095 U (II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb bzw. I M 2 Ex eb I Mb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEx	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000160 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungs- stelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 05.0033 U (Ex eb IIC Gb resp. Ex eb I Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1309 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	2160584.10
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	NTR NL-7088
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1645435

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Ger- manischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL UL International Germany GmbH	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product
Compliance 2004-1207



Documentation

Additional Information





Technical Section pdf
2142.18 KB

Bid Text

2004-1207 07.08.2018 docx
14.55 KB

2004-1207 19.02.2019 xml
3.57 KB

CAD/CAE-Data







CAD data	CAE data
2D/3D Models 2004-1207 	EPLAN Data Portal 2004-1207 
	WSCAD Universe 2004-1207 
	ZUKEN Portal 2004-1207 

1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate

 <p>Item no.: 2004-1291 End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2004-1292 End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange</p>	 <p>Item no.: 209-191 Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange</p>	 <p>Item no.: 209-190 Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 90 mm wide; orange</p>
 <p>Item no.: 2004-1293 Seperator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2004-1294 Seperator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; orange</p>		

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 DIN-rail

1.2.1.1 Mounting accessories

 <p>Item no.: 210-196 Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	 <p>Item no.: 210-198 Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored</p>	 <p>Item no.: 210-508 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	 <p>Item no.: 210-197 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>
 <p>Item no.: 210-506 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	 <p>Item no.: 210-114 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	 <p>Item no.: 210-118 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	 <p>Item no.: 210-115 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 18 mm; silver-colored</p>
 <p>Item no.: 210-112 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 25 mm; silver-colored</p>	 <p>Item no.: 210-504 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	 <p>Item no.: 210-113 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>	 <p>Item no.: 210-505 Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored</p>

1.2.2 Ferrule

1.2.2.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-262

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-263

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-264

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-266

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-267

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray

1.2.3 Installation

1.2.3.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.4 Insulation stop

1.2.4.1 Insulation stop



Item no.: 2004-171

Insulation stop; 0.25 - 0.5 mm²; 5 pieces/strip; light gray



Item no.: 2004-172

Insulation stop; 0.75 - 1 mm²; 5 pieces/strip; dark gray

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2004-406/020-000

Delta jumper; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-410

Jumper; 10-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-402

Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-403

Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-404

Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-405

Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-406

Jumper; 6-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-407

Jumper; 7-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-408

Jumper; 8-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-409

Jumper; 9-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-440

Jumper; from 1 to 10; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-433

Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-434

Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-435

Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-436

Jumper; from 1 to 6; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-437

Jumper; from 1 to 7; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-438

Jumper; from 1 to 8; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-439

Jumper; from 1 to 9; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2004-405/011-000

Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 210-103

Wire commoning chain; insulated; black

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 210-123

Wire commoning chain; insulated; blue

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-191

Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-192

Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-193

Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker

Item no.: 2009-145/000-006

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 2009-145/000-007

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-145/000-023

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-145/000-012

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 2009-145/000-005

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 2009-145/000-024

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 2009-145

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 2009-145/000-002

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 248-501/000-006

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 248-501/000-007

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 248-501/000-023

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 248-501/000-017

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 248-501/000-012

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 248-501/000-005

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 248-501/000-024

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 248-501

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 248-501/000-002

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-5501/000-006

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-5501/000-014

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; brown

Item no.: 793-5501/000-007

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-5501/000-023

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-5501/000-017

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-5501/000-012

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-5501/000-005

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-5501/000-024

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-5501

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-5501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-501/000-006

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-501/000-007

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 793-501/000-023

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-501/000-017

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-501/000-012

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-501/000-005

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 793-501/000-024

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-501

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 2009-115/000-006

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 2009-115/000-023

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 2009-115/000-017

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 2009-115/000-012

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-115/000-005

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-115

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-115/000-002

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198

Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110

Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2004-115

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2004-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-552

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 2-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-553

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 3-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-554

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 4-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-555

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 5-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2004-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool



Item no.: 210-658

Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; angled; short; multicoloured

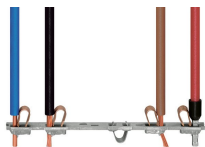


Item no.: 210-720

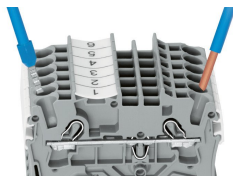
Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

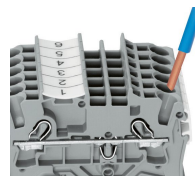
Conductor termination



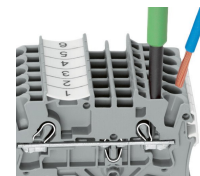
All conductor types at a glance



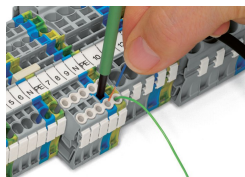
Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors



Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

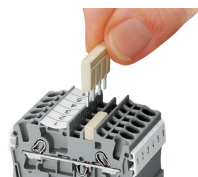


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

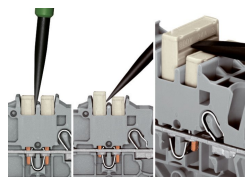


Conductor termination – insulation stop

Commoning

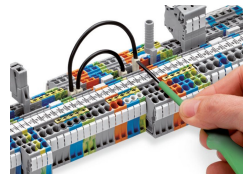
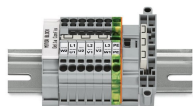
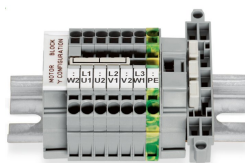


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



Removing a push-in type jumper bar:
Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper.
Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning

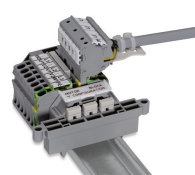
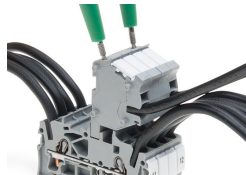


This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

This delta jumper has been specially developed to create a delta configuration and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with rail-mount terminal blocks TOPJOB® S.

Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.

Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.

TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

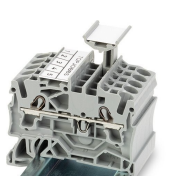
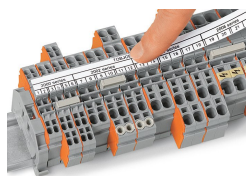
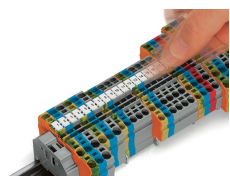
Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series



Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



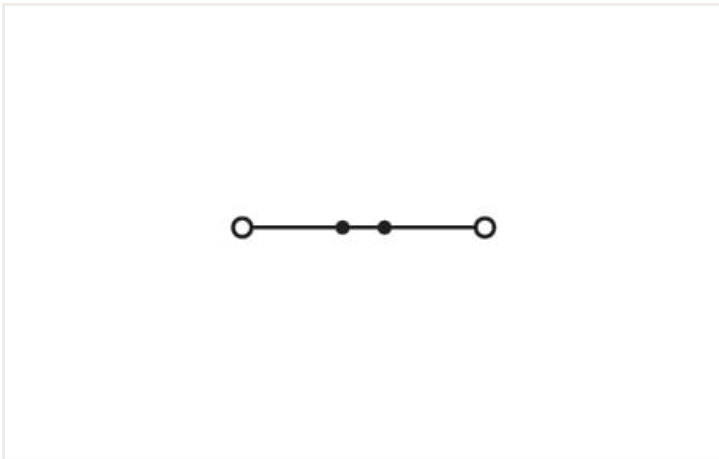
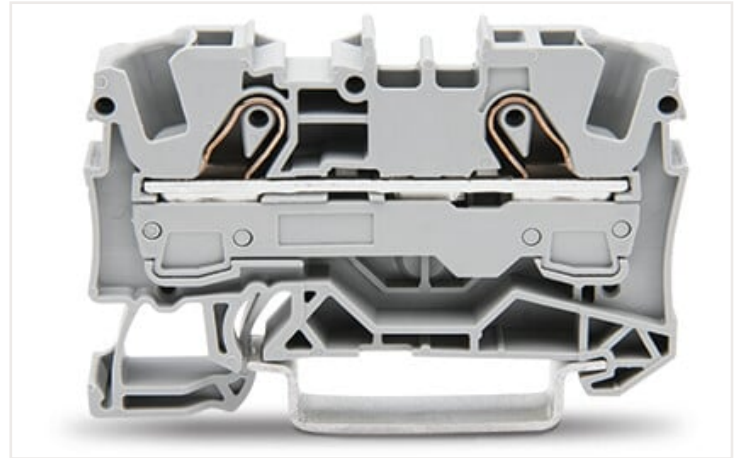
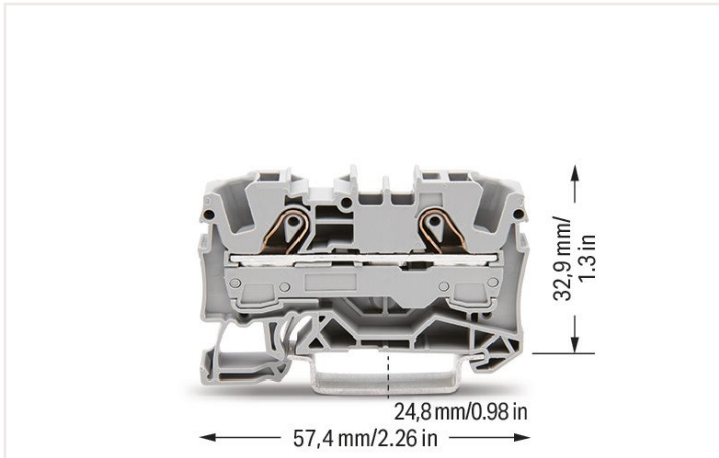
Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.

TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!

Data sheet | Item number: 2006-1201

2-conductor through terminal block; 6 mm²; suitable for Ex e II applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 6,00 mm²; gray

<https://www.wago.com/2006-1201>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-1
Nominal voltage (III/3)	800 V
Rated impulse voltage (III/3)	8 kV
Rated current	41 A
Legend (ratings)	(III / 3) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 3

Ratings per IEC/EN 2

Rated current 2	57 A
-----------------	------

Ratings per UL

Approvals per	UL 1059
Rated voltage UL (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group B)	50 A
Rated voltage UL (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group C)	50 A

Ratings per CSA

Approvals per	CSA 22.2 No 158
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group B)	50 A
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group C)	50 A

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See installation notes in section "Knowledge" and Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 05 ATEX 1030 U / IECEx: PTB 05.0014U (Ex eb IIC Gb)
Rated voltage EN (Ex e II)	550 V
Rated current (Ex e II)	38 A
Rated current (Ex e II) with jumper	33 A

Power loss

Power loss, per pole (potential)	1.3112 W
Rated current I_N for specified power loss	41 A
Resistance value for specified, current-dependent power loss	0.00078 Ω

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	6 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	2.5 ... 10 mm ² / 14 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	2.5 ... 6 mm ² / 16 ... 10 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches
Height	57.4 mm / 2.26 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	32.9 mm / 1.295 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	gray
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.182 MJ
Weight	9.8 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-20
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-20
ETIM 8.0	EC000897
ETIM 7.0	EC000897
PU (SPU)	50 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332999649
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 05 ATEX 1030 U (II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb bzw. I M 2 Ex eb I Mb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEX	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000231 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungs- stelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 05.0014 U (Ex eb IIC resp. EX eb I Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1310 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	IEC 60947	71-122840 REV.1
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1543858

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Ship- ping	EN 60947	20-HG1941090-PDA
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Ger- manischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL UL International Germany GmbH	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product Compliance 2006-1201



Documentation

Additional Information

Technical Section

pdf
2142.18 KB



Bid Text

2006-1201

17.04.2019

xml
4.14 KB



2006-1201

17.04.2019

docx
14.79 KB



CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data

2D/3D Models
2006-1201



CAE data

EPLAN Data Portal
2006-1201



WSCAD Universe
2006-1201



ZUKEN Portal
2006-1201



1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



[Item no.: 2006-1291](#)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray



[Item no.: 2006-1292](#)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange



[Item no.: 209-191](#)

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange



[Item no.: 2006-1293](#)

Seperator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; gray



[Item no.: 2006-1294](#)

Seperator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 Cover

1.2.1.1 Cover



Item no.: 2006-191

Lockout cap; for wire insertion and actuating opening; gray

1.2.2 DIN-rail

1.2.2.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-508

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-506

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-115

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 18 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-112

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 25 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-504

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-505

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.3 Ferrule

1.2.3.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-262

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-263

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-264

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-266

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-267

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-208

Ferrule; Sleeve for 6 mm² / AWG 10; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; yellow

1.2.4 Installation

1.2.4.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2006-402
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-403
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-404
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-405
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-433
Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-434
Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-435
Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-405/011-000
Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-499
Step-down jumper; from 2006/2004 to 2004/2002/2001 series; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-499
Step-down jumper; from 2016/2010 to 2010/2006/2004/2002 series; insulated; light gray

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-191
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-192
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-193
Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 2009-145/000-006
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-145/000-007
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 2009-145/000-023
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 2009-145/000-012
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-145/000-005
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 2009-145/000-024
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-145
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-145/000-002
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 248-501/000-006
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 248-501/000-007
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 248-501/000-023
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 248-501/000-017
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 248-501/000-012
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 248-501/000-005
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 248-501/000-024
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 248-501
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 248-501/000-002
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 793-5501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-5501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-5501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-5501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-5501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 793-5501
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-5501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-501
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 2009-115/000-006
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-115/000-023
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-017
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-012
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 2009-115
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 2009-115/000-002
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198
Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110
Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2006-115
Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2006-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 6,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2006-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 210-136

Test plug; 2 mm Ø; with 500 mm cable; red



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool

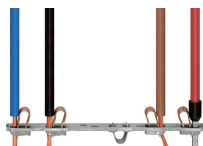


Item no.: 210-721

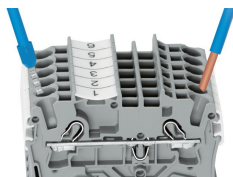
Operating tool; Blade: 5.5 x 0.8 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

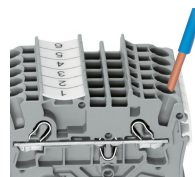
Conductor termination



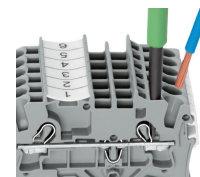
All conductor types at a glance



Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors

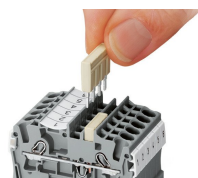


Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

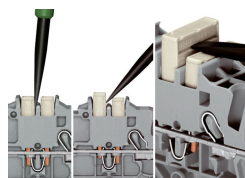


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

Commoning

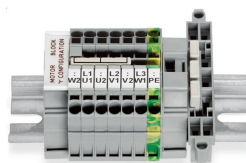


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



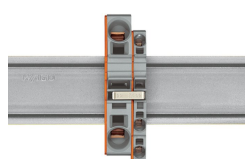
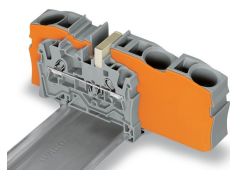
Removing a push-in type jumper bar:
Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper. Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning



This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

Commoning



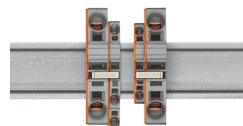
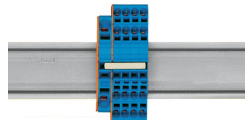
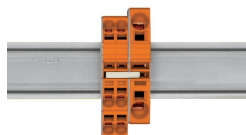
Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point.

Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.

Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).

Step-down jumper (2016-499) commons 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).

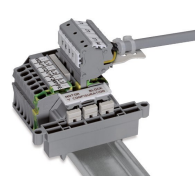
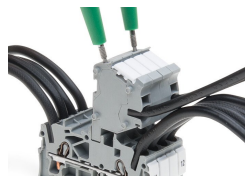


Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 10 mm² (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm² (8 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) or from 6 mm² (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm² (14 AWG) (see illustration above).

Note:
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.

TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

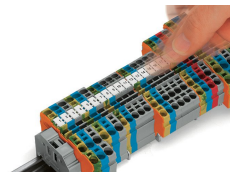
Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Testing

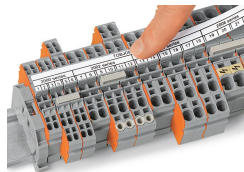


Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



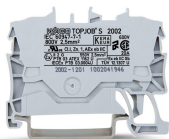
Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.



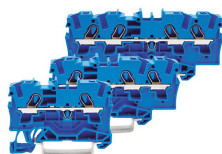
TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!



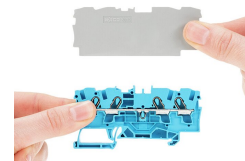
Ex application



Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.



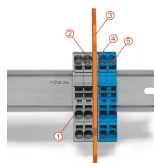
All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.



Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.



Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip
Note:
The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.



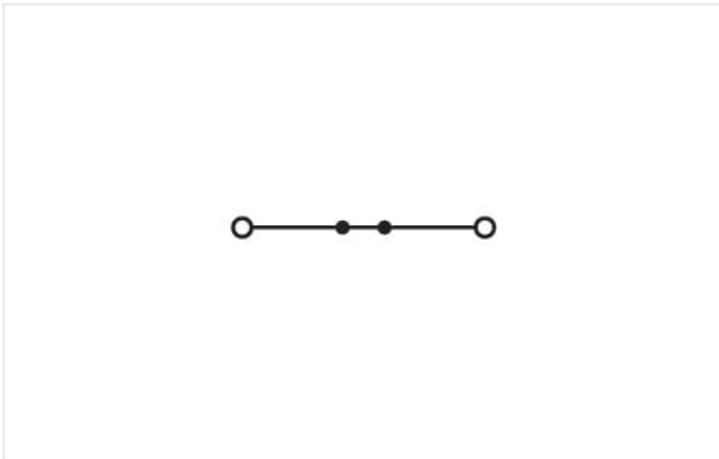
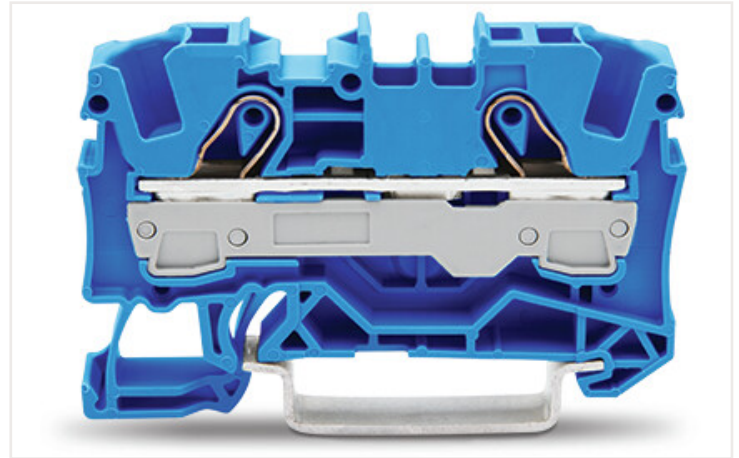
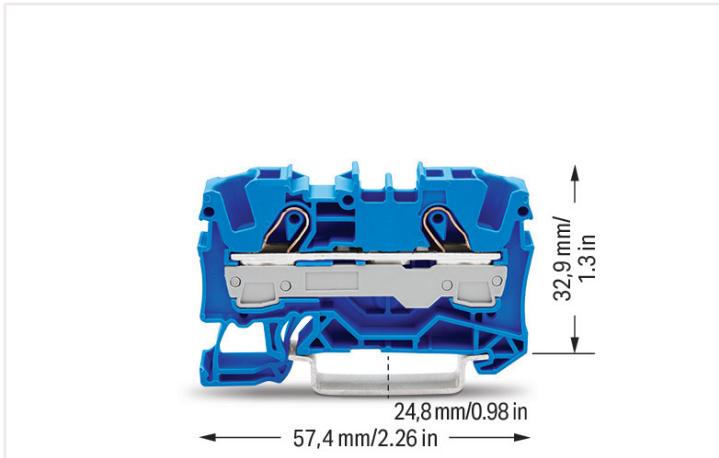
A separator plate is located between the Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip.
End plate
Ex e II terminal blocks
Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
End plate
Ex i terminal blocks
According to EN 50020, a minimum distance of 50 mm must be kept between live parts of Ex e and Ex i circuits. The use of Ex e/Ex i separators is a space-saving solution when Ex e and Ex i terminal blocks are mounted on a common DIN-rail.

Data sheet | Item number: 2006-1204

2-conductor through terminal block; 6 mm²; for Ex e II and Ex i applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 6,00 mm²; blue



<https://www.wago.com/2006-1204>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-1
Nominal voltage (III/3)	800 V
Rated impulse voltage (III/3)	8 kV
Rated current	41 A
Legend (ratings)	(III / 3) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 3

Ratings per IEC/EN 2

Rated current 2	57 A
-----------------	------

Ratings per UL

Approvals per	UL 1059
Rated voltage UL (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group B)	50 A
Rated voltage UL (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group C)	50 A

Ratings per CSA

Approvals per	CSA 22.2 No 158
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group B)	50 A
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group C)	50 A

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See installation notes in section "Knowledge" and Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 05 ATEX 1030 U / IECEx: PTB 05.0014U (Ex eb IIC Gb)
Rated voltage EN (Ex e II)	550 V
Rated current (Ex e II)	38 A
Rated current (Ex e II) with jumper	33 A

Power loss

Power loss, per pole (potential)	1.3112 W
Rated current I_N for specified power loss	41 A
Resistance value for specified, current-dependent power loss	0.00078 Ω

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	6 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	2.5 ... 10 mm ² / 14 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	2.5 ... 6 mm ² / 16 ... 10 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches
Height	57.4 mm / 2.26 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	32.9 mm / 1.295 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	blue
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.011 MJ
Weight	9 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-20
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-20
ETIM 8.0	EC000897
ETIM 7.0	EC000897
PU (SPU)	50 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332999656
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 05 ATEX 1030 U (II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb bzw. I M 2 Ex eb I Mb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEX	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000231 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungs- stelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 05.0014 U (Ex eb IIC resp. EX eb I Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1310 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	IEC 60947	71-122840 REV.1
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1543858

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Ship- ping	EN 60947	20-HG1941090-PDA
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Ger- manischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL UL International Germany GmbH	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product Compliance 2006-1204



Documentation

Additional Information

Technical Section

pdf
2142.18 KB



Bid Text

2006-1204

17.04.2019

xml
4.17 KB



2006-1204

17.04.2019

docx
14.93 KB



CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data

2D/3D Models
2006-1204



CAE data

EPLAN Data Portal
2006-1204



WSCAD Universe
2006-1204



ZUKEN Portal
2006-1204



1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



[Item no.: 2006-1291](#)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray



[Item no.: 2006-1292](#)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange



[Item no.: 209-191](#)

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange



[Item no.: 2006-1293](#)

Seperator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; gray



[Item no.: 2006-1294](#)

Seperator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 Cover

1.2.1.1 Cover



Item no.: 2006-191

Lockout cap; for wire insertion and actuating opening; gray

1.2.2 DIN-rail

1.2.2.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-508

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-506

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-115

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 18 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-112

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 25 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-504

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-505

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.3 Ferrule

1.2.3.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-262

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-263

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-264

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-266

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-267

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-208

Ferrule; Sleeve for 6 mm² / AWG 10; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; yellow

1.2.4 Installation

1.2.4.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2006-402
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-403
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-404
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-405
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-433
Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-434
Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-435
Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-405/011-000
Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-499
Step-down jumper; from 2006/2004 to 2004/2002/2001 series; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-499
Step-down jumper; from 2016/2010 to 2010/2006/2004/2002 series; insulated; light gray

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-191
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-192
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-193
Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 2009-145/000-006
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-145/000-007
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 2009-145/000-023
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 2009-145/000-012
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-145/000-005
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 2009-145/000-024
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-145
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-145/000-002
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 248-501/000-006
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 248-501/000-007
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 248-501/000-023
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 248-501/000-017
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 248-501/000-012
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 248-501/000-005
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 248-501/000-024
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 248-501
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 248-501/000-002
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 793-5501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-5501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-5501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-5501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-5501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 793-5501
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-5501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-501
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 2009-115/000-006
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-115/000-023
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-017
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-012
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 2009-115
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 2009-115/000-002
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198
Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110
Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2006-115
Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2006-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 6,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2006-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 210-136

Test plug; 2 mm Ø; with 500 mm cable; red



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool



Item no.: 210-721

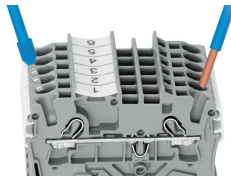
Operating tool; Blade: 5.5 x 0.8 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

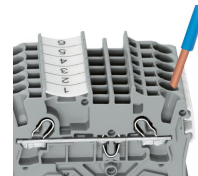
Conductor termination



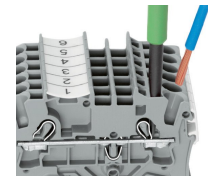
All conductor types at a glance



Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors

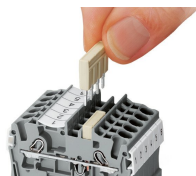


Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

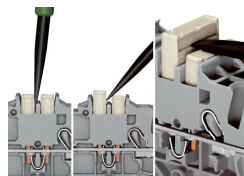


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

Commoning

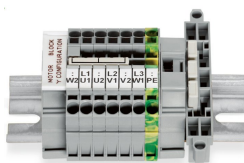


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



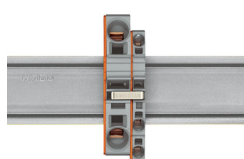
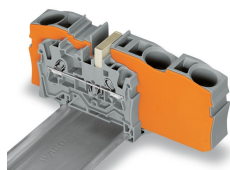
Removing a push-in type jumper bar:
Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper. Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning



This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

Commoning



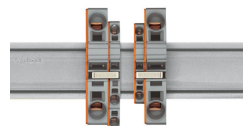
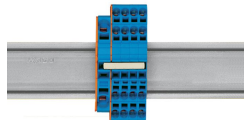
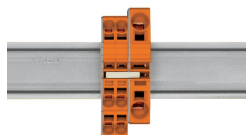
Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point.

Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.

Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).

Step-down jumper (2016-499) commons 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).

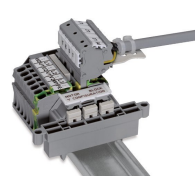
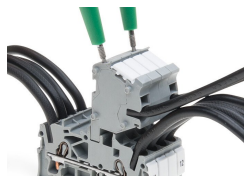


Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 10 mm² (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm² (8 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) or from 6 mm² (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm² (14 AWG) (see illustration above).

Note:
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.

TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

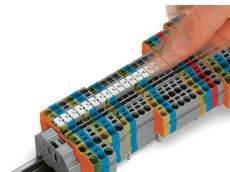
Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Testing

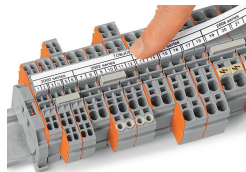


Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



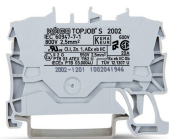
Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.



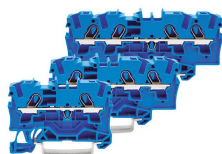
TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!



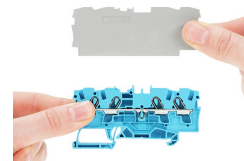
Ex application



Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.



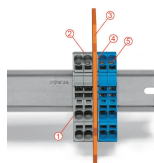
All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.



Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.



Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip
Note:
The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.



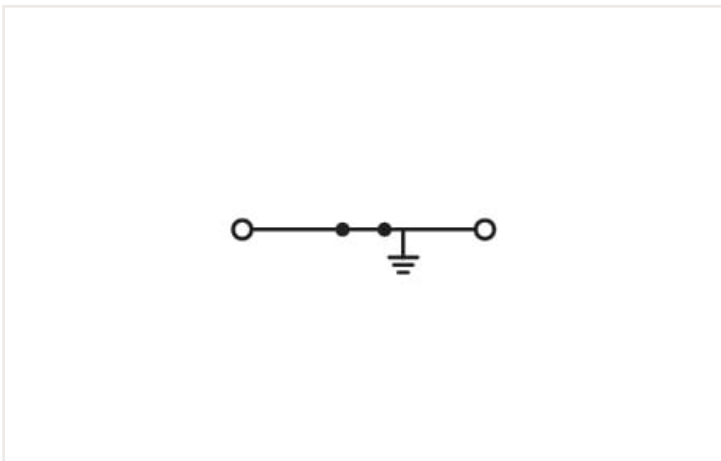
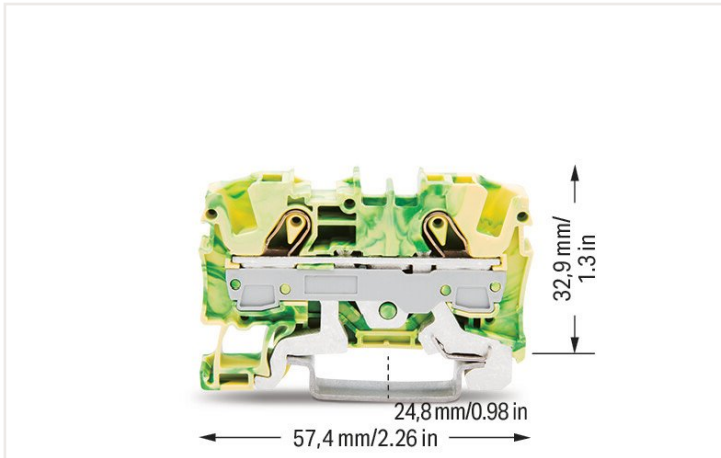
A separator plate is located between the Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip.
End plate
Ex e II terminal blocks
Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
End plate
Ex i terminal blocks
According to EN 50020, a minimum distance of 50 mm must be kept between live parts of Ex e and Ex i circuits. The use of Ex e/Ex i separators is a space-saving solution when Ex e and Ex i terminal blocks are mounted on a common DIN-rail.

Data sheet | Item number: 2006-1207

2-conductor ground terminal block; 6 mm²; suitable for Ex e II applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 6,00 mm²; green-yellow



<https://www.wago.com/2006-1207>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN	
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-2

Ex information	
Reference hazardous areas	See Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	6 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	2.5 ... 10 mm ² / 14 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	2.5 ... 6 mm ² / 16 ... 10 AWG

Connection 1

Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches
Height	57.4 mm / 2.26 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	32.9 mm / 1.295 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	green-yellow
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.17 MJ
Weight	17.2 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-41
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-41
ETIM 8.0	EC000901
ETIM 7.0	EC000901
PU (SPU)	50 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332999670
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCCEX CQST/CNEX	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000231 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungsstelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 05.0014 U (Ex eb IIC resp. EX eb I Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1310 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	IEC 60947	71-122840 REV.1
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1543858

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Shipping	EN 60947	20-HG1941090-PDA
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Germanischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL UL International Germany GmbH	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product Compliance 2006-1207



Documentation

Additional Information

Technical Section	pdf 2142.18 KB	
-------------------	-------------------	--

Bid Text

2006-1207	17.04.2019	xml 3.80 KB	
2006-1207	17.04.2019	docx 14.80 KB	

CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data	CAE data
2D/3D Models 2006-1207	EPLAN Data Portal 2006-1207
	WSCAD Universe 2006-1207
	ZUKEN Portal 2006-1207

1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



[Item no.: 2006-1291](#)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray

[Item no.: 2006-1292](#)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange

[Item no.: 209-191](#)

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange

[Item no.: 2006-1293](#)

Separator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; gray



[Item no.: 2006-1294](#)

Separator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 Cover

1.2.1.1 Cover



[Item no.: 2006-191](#)

Lockout cap; for wire insertion and actuating opening; gray

1.2.2 DIN-rail

1.2.2.1 Mounting accessories



[Item no.: 210-196](#)

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



[Item no.: 210-198](#)

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



[Item no.: 210-508](#)

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



[Item no.: 210-197](#)

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



[Item no.: 210-506](#)

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



[Item no.: 210-114](#)

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



[Item no.: 210-118](#)

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



[Item no.: 210-115](#)

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 18 mm; silver-colored

1.2.2.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-112

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 25 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-504

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-505

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.3 Ferrule

1.2.3.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-262

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-263

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-264

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-266

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-267

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-208

Ferrule; Sleeve for 6 mm² / AWG 10; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; yellow

1.2.4 Installation

1.2.4.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2006-402

Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-403

Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-404

Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-405

Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-433

Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-434

Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-435

Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2006-405/011-000

Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-191
Group marker carrier; gray

Item no.: 2009-192
Group marker carrier; gray

Item no.: 2009-193
Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker

Item no.: 2009-145/000-006
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 2009-145/000-007
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-145/000-023
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-145/000-012
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 2009-145/000-005
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 2009-145/000-024
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 2009-145
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 2009-145/000-002
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 248-501/000-006
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 248-501/000-007
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 248-501/000-023
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 248-501/000-017
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 248-501/000-012
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 248-501/000-005
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 248-501/000-024
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 248-501
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 248-501/000-002
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-5501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-5501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 793-5501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-5501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-5501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 793-5501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 793-5501
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-5501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-501
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 2009-115/000-006
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-115/000-023
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-017
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-012
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-115

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-115/000-002

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198

Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110

Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2006-115

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2006-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 6,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2006-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 210-136

Test plug; 2 mm Ø; with 500 mm cable; red



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool



Item no.: 210-721

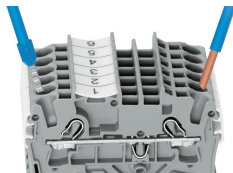
Operating tool; Blade: 5.5 x 0.8 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

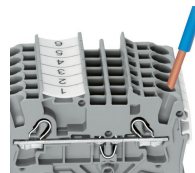
Conductor termination



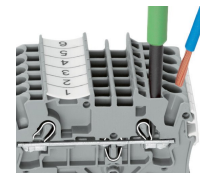
All conductor types at a glance



Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors

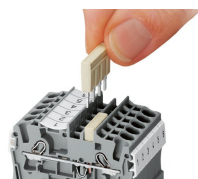


Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

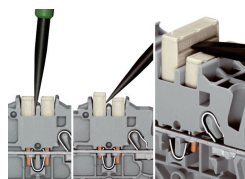


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

Commoning

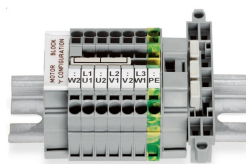


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



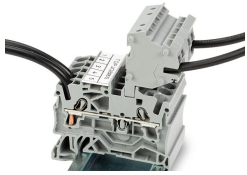
Removing a push-in type jumper bar:
Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper.
Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning

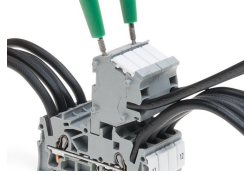


This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

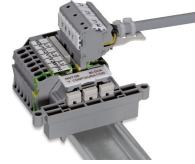
Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.



TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester



Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

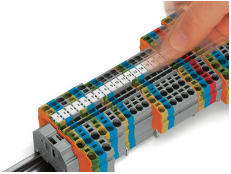


Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

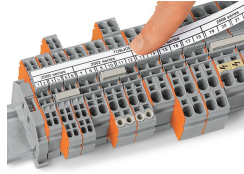


Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.



TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!

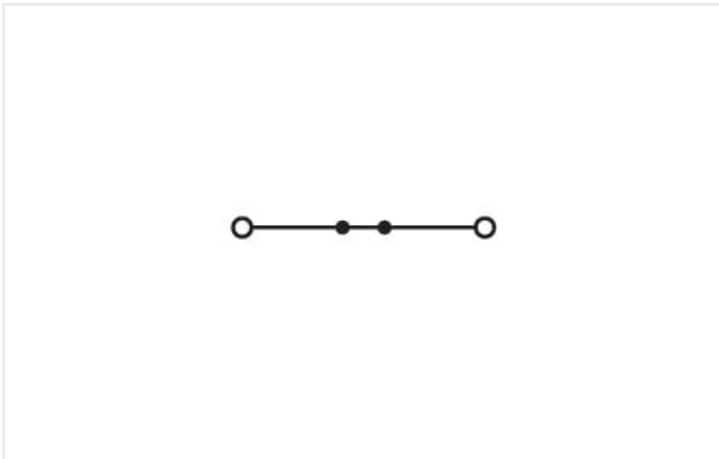
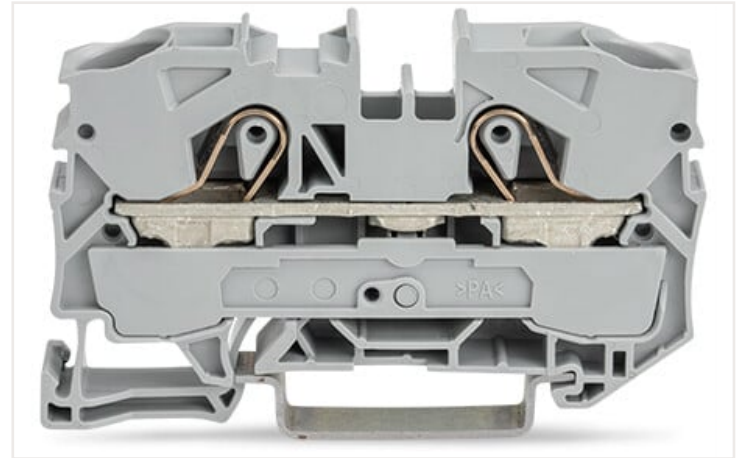
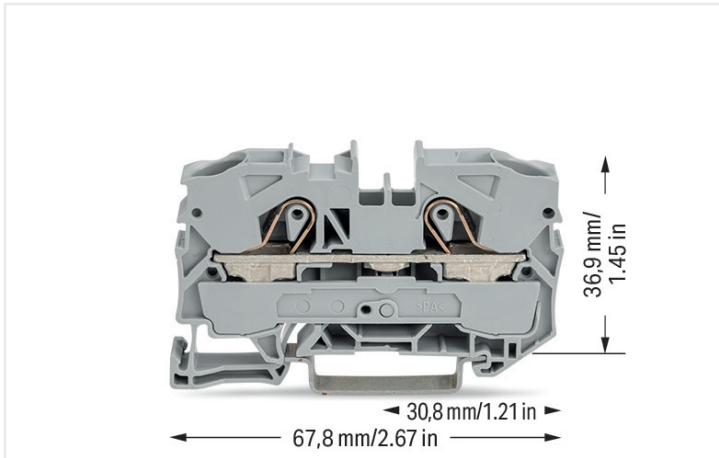


Data sheet | Item number: 2010-1201

2-conductor through terminal block; 10 mm²; suitable for Ex e II applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 10,00 mm²; gray



<https://www.wago.com/2010-1201>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-1
Nominal voltage (III/3)	800 V
Rated impulse voltage (III/3)	8 kV
Rated current	57 A
Legend (ratings)	(III / 3) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 3

Ratings per IEC/EN 2

Rated current 2	76 A
-----------------	------

Ratings per UL

Approvals per	UL 1059
Rated voltage UL (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group B)	65 A
Rated voltage UL (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group C)	65 A

Ratings per CSA

Rated voltage CSA (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group B)	65 A
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group C)	65 A

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See installation notes in section "Knowledge" and Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 05 ATEX 1070 U / IECEx: PTB 06.0003U (Ex eb IIC Gb)
Rated voltage EN (Ex e II)	550 V
Rated current (Ex e II)	51 A

Power loss

Power loss, per pole (potential)	1.8194 W
Rated current I_N for specified power loss	57 A
Resistance value for specified, current-dependent power loss	0.00056 Ω

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	10 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	4 ... 16 mm ² / 14 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	4 ... 10 mm ² / 12 ... 8 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	10 mm / 0.394 inches
Height	67.8 mm / 2.669 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	36.9 mm / 1.453 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	gray
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.32 MJ
Weight	17.1 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-20
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-20
ETIM 8.0	EC000897
ETIM 7.0	EC000897
PU (SPU)	25 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332076005
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx UL International Germany GmbH c/o Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt	UL 60079	E185892 (Ex e II)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 05 ATEX 1070 U (II 2 G Ex eb II C bzw. I M 2 Ex eb I Mb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEx	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000161 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungs- stelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 06.0003 U (Ex eb IIC Gb and Ex ebl Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1311 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	NTR NL 7876
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	70111238
KEMA/KEUR DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	71-119201

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Ship- ping	-	20-HG1941090-PDA
BV Bureau Veritas S.A.	EN 60947	38586/B0 BV
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Ger- manischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2
LR Lloyds Register	EN 60947	91/20112 (E9)

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL UL International Germany GmbH	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search	
Environmental Product Compliance 2010-1201	↓

Documentation

Additional Information		
Technical Section	pdf 2142.18 KB	↓

Bid Text			
2010-1201	17.04.2019	xml 4.08 KB	↓
2010-1201	17.04.2019	docx 14.88 KB	↓

CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data	
2D/3D Models 2010-1201	↓

CAE data	
EPLAN Data Portal 2010-1201	↓
WSCAD Universe 2010-1201	↓
ZUKEN Portal 2010-1201	↓

1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



Item no.: 2010-1291
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray



Item no.: 2010-1292
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange



Item no.: 209-191
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 Cover

1.2.1.1 Cover



Item no.: 2010-100

Finger guard; touchproof cover protects unused conductor entries; yellow

1.2.2 DIN-rail

1.2.2.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.3 Ferrule

1.2.3.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-284

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-289

Ferrule; Sleeve for 10 mm² / AWG 8; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-286

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-287

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-288

Ferrule; Sleeve for 6 mm² / AWG 10; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; yellow

1.2.4 Installation

1.2.4.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2010-402

Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-403

Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-404

Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-405

Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-433

Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-434

Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-435

Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-405/011-000

Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-499

Step-down jumper; from 2016/2010 to 2010/2006/2004/2002 series; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 285-430

Step-down jumper; from 285 (35mm²) to 2016/2010 series; insulated; gray

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-191

Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-192

Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-193

Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 2009-145/000-006

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-145/000-007

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 2009-145/000-023

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 2009-145/000-012

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-145/000-005

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 2009-145/000-024

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-145

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-145/000-002

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 248-501/000-006

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 248-501/000-007

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 248-501/000-023

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 248-501/000-017

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 248-501/000-012

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 248-501/000-005

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 248-501/000-024

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 248-501

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 248-501/000-002

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 793-5501/000-006

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-5501/000-007

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-5501/000-023

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-017

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-012

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-5501/000-005

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-5501/000-024

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 793-5501

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-5501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-501/000-006

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-501/000-007

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-501/000-017

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-501/000-012

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-501/000-005

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-501

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 2009-115/000-006

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-115/000-023

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-017

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-012

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 2009-115

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 2009-115/000-002

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198

Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110

Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2010-115

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2010-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2010-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool

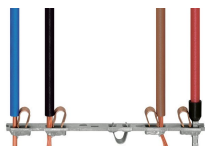


Item no.: 210-721

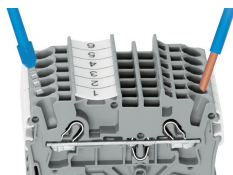
Operating tool; Blade: 5.5 x 0.8 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

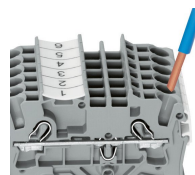
Conductor termination



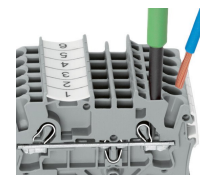
All conductor types at a glance



Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors

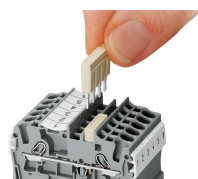


Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

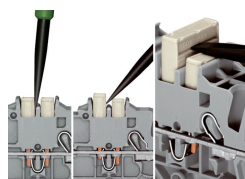


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

Commoning

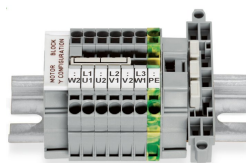


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



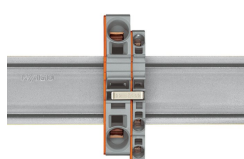
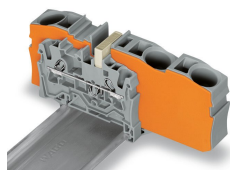
Removing a push-in type jumper bar:
Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper.
Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning



This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

Commoning

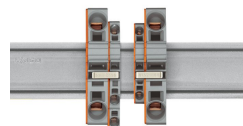
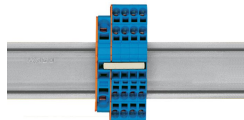
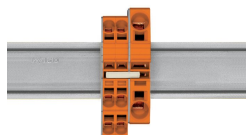


Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point. Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.

Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).

Step-down jumper (2016-499) commons 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).

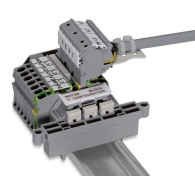
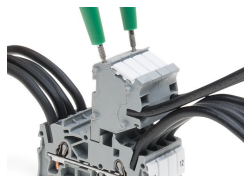


Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 10 mm² (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm² (8 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) or from 6 mm² (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm² (14 AWG) (see illustration above).

Note:
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.

TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

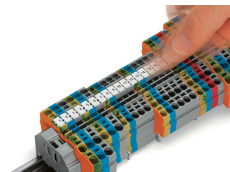
Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Testing

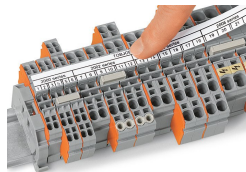


Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



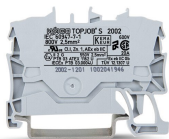
Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.



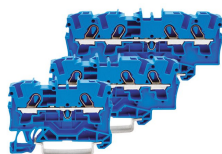
TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!



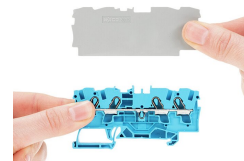
Ex application



Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.



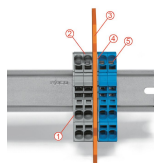
All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.



Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.



Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip
Note:
The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.



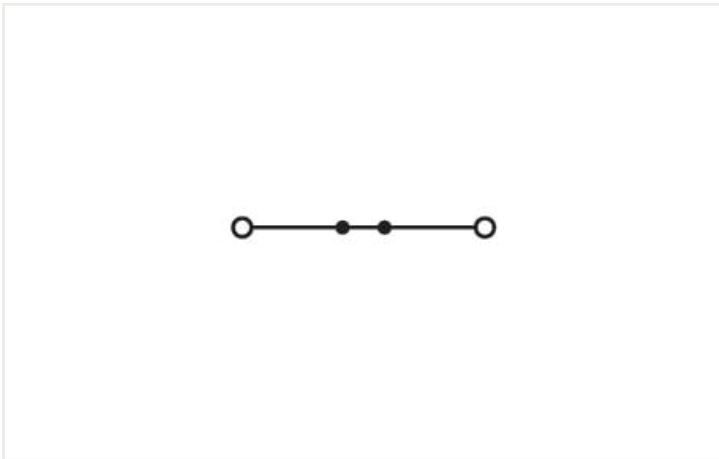
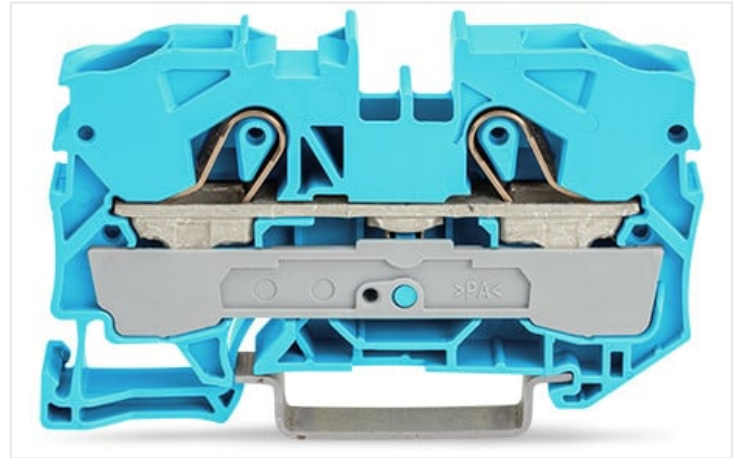
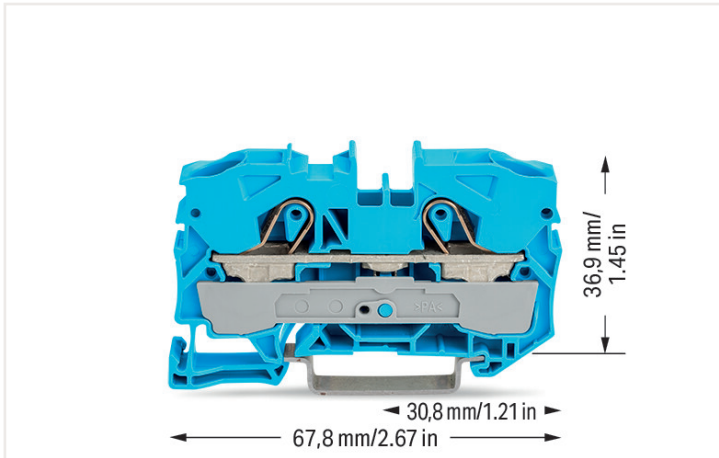
A separator plate is located between the Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip.
End plate
Ex e II terminal blocks
Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
End plate
Ex i terminal blocks
According to EN 50020, a minimum distance of 50 mm must be kept between live parts of Ex e and Ex i circuits. The use of Ex e/Ex i separators is a space-saving solution when Ex e and Ex i terminal blocks are mounted on a common DIN-rail.

Data sheet | Item number: 2010-1204

2-conductor through terminal block; 10 mm²; for Ex e II and Ex i applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 10,00 mm²; blue



<https://www.wago.com/2010-1204>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-1
Nominal voltage (III/3)	800 V
Rated impulse voltage (III/3)	8 kV
Rated current	57 A
Legend (ratings)	(III / 3) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 3

Ratings per IEC/EN 2

Rated current 2	76 A
-----------------	------

Ratings per UL

Approvals per	UL 1059
Rated voltage UL (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group B)	65 A
Rated voltage UL (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group C)	65 A

Ratings per CSA

Rated voltage CSA (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group B)	65 A
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group C)	65 A

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See installation notes in section "Knowledge" and Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 05 ATEX 1070 U / IECEx: PTB 06.0003U (Ex eb IIC Gb)
Rated voltage EN (Ex e II)	550 V
Rated current (Ex e II)	51 A

Power loss

Power loss, per pole (potential)	1.8194 W
Rated current I_N for specified power loss	57 A
Resistance value for specified, current-dependent power loss	0.00056 Ω

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	10 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	4 ... 16 mm ² / 14 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	4 ... 10 mm ² / 12 ... 8 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	10 mm / 0.394 inches
Height	67.8 mm / 2.669 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	36.9 mm / 1.453 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	blue
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.32 MJ
Weight	17.3 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-20
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-20
ETIM 8.0	EC000897
ETIM 7.0	EC000897
PU (SPU)	25 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332076166
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx UL International Germany GmbH c/o Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt	UL 60079	E185892 (Ex e II)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 05 ATEX 1070 U (II 2 G Ex eb II C bzw. I M 2 Ex eb I Mb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEx	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000161 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungs- stelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 06.0003 U (Ex eb IIC Gb and Ex ebl Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1311 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	NTR NL 7876
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	70111238
KEMA/KEUR DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	71-119201

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Ship- ping	-	20-HG1941090-PDA
BV Bureau Veritas S.A.	EN 60947	38586/B0 BV
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Ger- manischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2
LR Lloyds Register	EN 60947	91/20112 (E9)

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL UL International Germany GmbH	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product Compliance 2010-1204



Documentation

Additional Information

Technical Section

pdf
2142.18 KB



Bid Text

2010-1204

17.04.2019

xml
3.96 KB



2010-1204

17.04.2019

docx
14.83 KB



CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data

2D/3D Models
2010-1204



CAE data

EPLAN Data Portal
2010-1204



WSCAD Universe
2010-1204



ZUKEN Portal
2010-1204



1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



Item no.: 2010-1291

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray



Item no.: 2010-1292

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange



Item no.: 209-191

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 Cover

1.2.1.1 Cover



Item no.: 2010-100

Finger guard; touchproof cover protects unused conductor entries; yellow

1.2.2 DIN-rail

1.2.2.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.3 Ferrule

1.2.3.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-284

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-289

Ferrule; Sleeve for 10 mm² / AWG 8; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-286

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-287

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-288

Ferrule; Sleeve for 6 mm² / AWG 10; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; yellow

1.2.4 Installation

1.2.4.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2010-402
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-403
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-404
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-405
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-433
Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-434
Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-435
Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-405/011-000
Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-499
Step-down jumper; from 2016/2010 to 2010/2006/2004/2002 series; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 285-430
Step-down jumper; from 285 (35mm²) to 2016/2010 series; insulated; gray

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-191
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-192
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-193
Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 2009-145/000-006
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-145/000-007
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 2009-145/000-023
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 2009-145/000-012
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-145/000-005
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 2009-145/000-024
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-145
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-145/000-002
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 248-501/000-006
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 248-501/000-007
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 248-501/000-023
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 248-501/000-017
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 248-501/000-012
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 248-501/000-005
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 248-501/000-024
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 248-501
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 248-501/000-002
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 793-5501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-5501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-5501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-5501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-5501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 793-5501

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-5501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-501/000-006

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-501/000-007

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-501/000-017

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-501/000-012

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-501/000-005

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-501

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 2009-115/000-006

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-115/000-023

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-017

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-012

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 2009-115

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 2009-115/000-002

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198

Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110

Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2010-115

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2010-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2010-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool

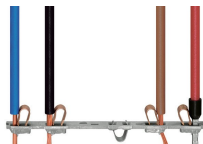


Item no.: 210-721

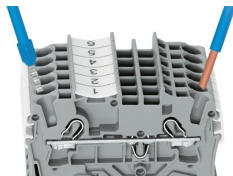
Operating tool; Blade: 5.5 x 0.8 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

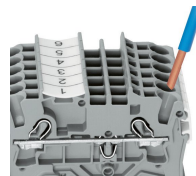
Conductor termination



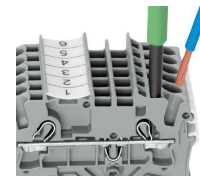
All conductor types at a glance



Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors

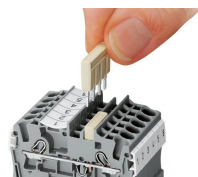


Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

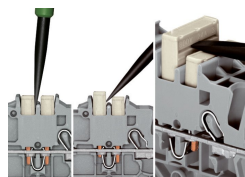


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

Commoning

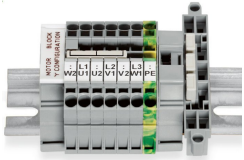


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



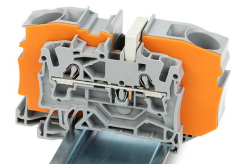
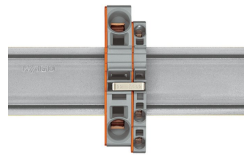
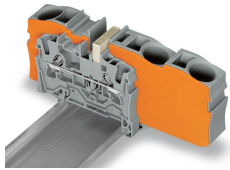
Removing a push-in type jumper bar:
Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper.
Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning



This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

Commoning

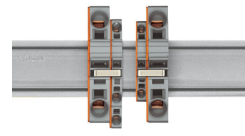
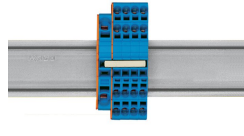
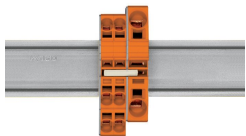


Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point. Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.

Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).

Step-down jumper (2016-499) commons 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).

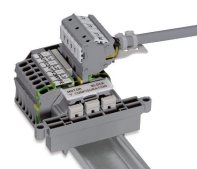
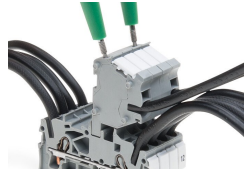


Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 10 mm² (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm² (8 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) or from 6 mm² (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm² (14 AWG) (see illustration above).

Note:
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.

TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

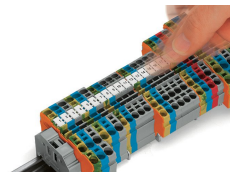
Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Testing

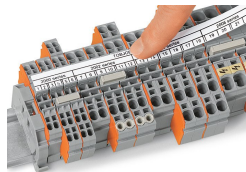


Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



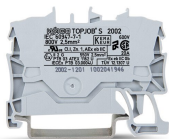
Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.



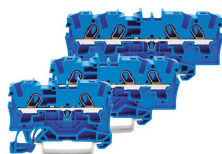
TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!



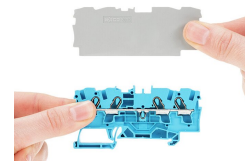
Ex application



Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.



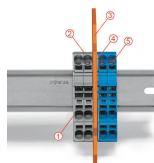
All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.



Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.



Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip
Note:
The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.



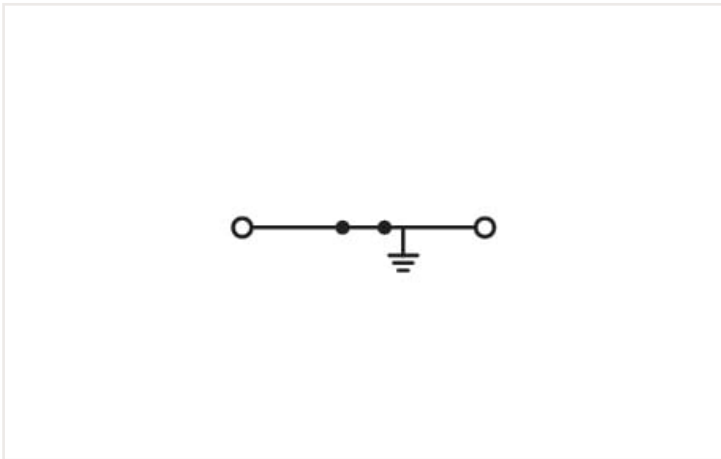
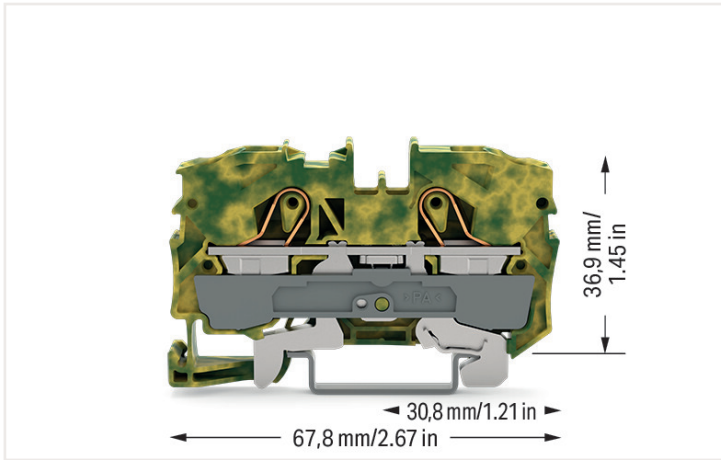
A separator plate is located between the Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip.
End plate
Ex e II terminal blocks
Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
End plate
Ex i terminal blocks
According to EN 50020, a minimum distance of 50 mm must be kept between live parts of Ex e and Ex i circuits. The use of Ex e/Ex i separators is a space-saving solution when Ex e and Ex i terminal blocks are mounted on a common DIN-rail.

Data sheet | Item number: 2010-1207

2-conductor ground terminal block; 10 mm²; suitable for Ex e II applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 10,00 mm²; green-yellow



<https://www.wago.com/2010-1207>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-2
-------------	------------------

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
---------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	10 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	4 ... 16 mm ² / 14 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	4 ... 10 mm ² / 12 ... 8 AWG

Connection 1

Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	10 mm / 0.394 inches
Height	67.8 mm / 2.669 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	36.9 mm / 1.453 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	green-yellow
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.294 MJ
Weight	30.1 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-41
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-41
ETIM 8.0	EC000901
ETIM 7.0	EC000901
PU (SPU)	25 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332076180
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx UL International Germany GmbH c/o Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt	UL 60079	E185892 (Ex e II)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 05 ATEX 1070 U (II 2 G Ex eb II C bzw. I M 2 Ex eb I Mb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEx	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000161 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungs- stelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 06.0003 U (Ex eb IIC Gb and Ex ebl Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1311 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	NTR NL 7876
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	70111238
KEMA/KEUR DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	71-119201

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Ship- ping	-	20-HG1941090-PDA
BV Bureau Veritas S.A.	EN 60947	38586/B0 BV
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Ger- manischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2
LR Lloyds Register	EN 60947	91/20112 (E9)

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL UL International Germany GmbH	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product
Compliance 2010-1207



Documentation

Additional Information

Technical Section	pdf 2142.18 KB	↓
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Bid Text

2010-1207	17.04.2019	xml 3.80 KB	↓
2010-1207	17.04.2019	docx 14.88 KB	↓

CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data

2D/3D Models 2010-1207	↓
---------------------------	-------------------

CAE data

EPLAN Data Portal 2010-1207	↓
WSCAD Universe 2010-1207	↓
ZUKEN Portal 2010-1207	↓

1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



Item no.: 2010-1291
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray

Item no.: 2010-1292
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange

Item no.: 209-191
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 Cover

1.2.1.1 Cover



Item no.: 2010-100
Finger guard; touchproof cover protects unused conductor entries; yellow

1.2.2 DIN-rail

1.2.2.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.3 Ferrule

1.2.3.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-284

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-289

Ferrule; Sleeve for 10 mm² / AWG 8; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-286

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-287

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-288

Ferrule; Sleeve for 6 mm² / AWG 10; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; yellow

1.2.4 Installation

1.2.4.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2010-402

Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-403

Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-404

Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-405

Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-433

Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-434

Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-435

Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2010-405/011-000

Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-191
Group marker carrier; gray

Item no.: 2009-192
Group marker carrier; gray

Item no.: 2009-193
Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker

Item no.: 2009-145/000-006
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 2009-145/000-007
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-145/000-023
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-145/000-012
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 2009-145/000-005
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 2009-145/000-024
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 2009-145
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 2009-145/000-002
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 248-501/000-006
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 248-501/000-007
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 248-501/000-023
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 248-501/000-017
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 248-501/000-012
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 248-501/000-005
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 248-501/000-024
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 248-501
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 248-501/000-002
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-5501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-5501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 793-5501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-5501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-5501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red

Item no.: 793-5501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 793-5501
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-5501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-501
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 2009-115/000-006
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-115/000-023
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-017
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-012
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-115

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-115/000-002

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198

Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110

Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2010-115

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2010-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2010-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool



Item no.: 210-721

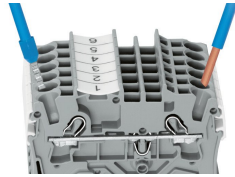
Operating tool; Blade: 5.5 x 0.8 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

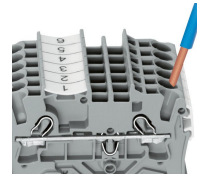
Conductor termination



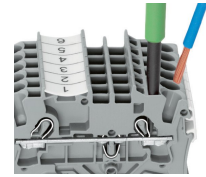
All conductor types at a glance



Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors

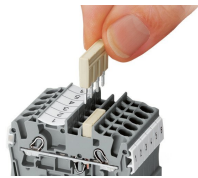


Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

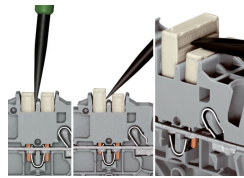


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

Commoning

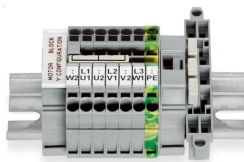


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



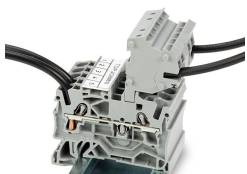
Removing a push-in type jumper bar:
Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper.
Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning

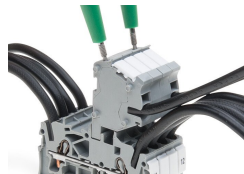


This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

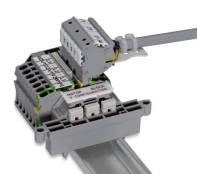
Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.



TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester



Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring



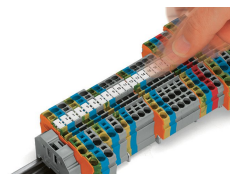
Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Testing

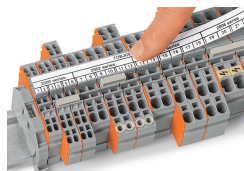


Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.



TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!

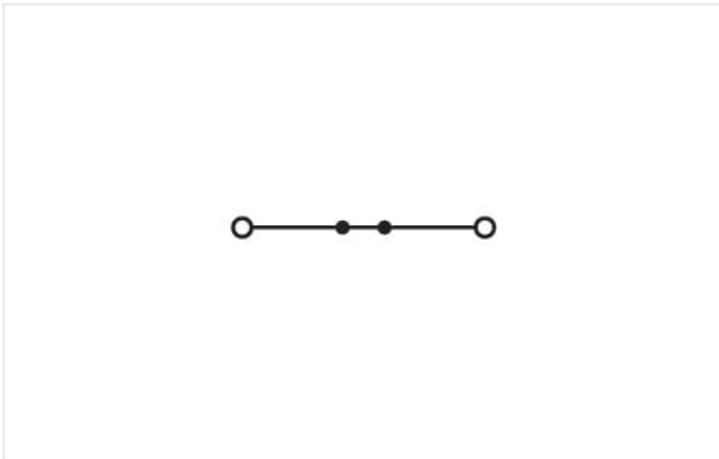
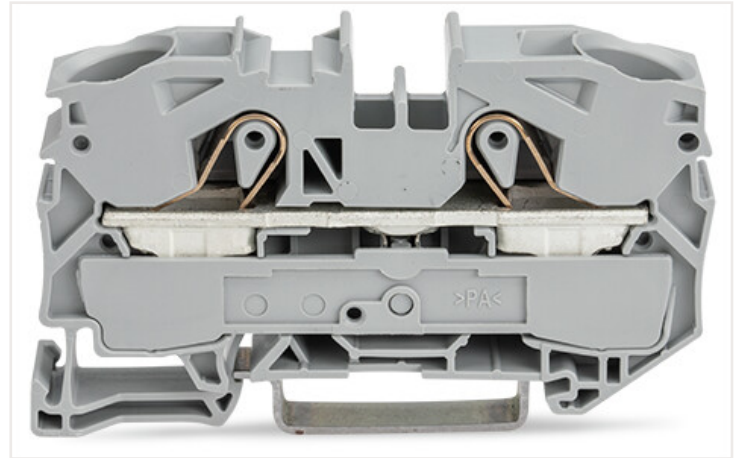
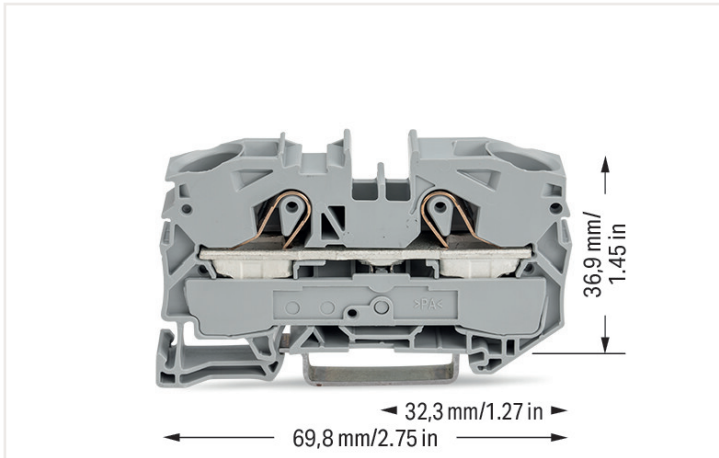


Data sheet | Item number: 2016-1201

2-conductor through terminal block; 16 mm²; suitable for Ex e II applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 16,00 mm²; gray



<https://www.wago.com/2016-1201>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-1
Nominal voltage (III/3)	800 V
Rated impulse voltage (III/3)	8 kV
Rated current	76 A
Note (rated current)	15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!
Legend (ratings)	(III / 3) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 3

Ratings per IEC/EN 2

Rated current 2	90 A
-----------------	------

Ratings per UL

Approvals per	UL 1059
Rated voltage UL (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group B)	85 A
Rated voltage UL (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group C)	85 A

Ratings per CSA

Rated voltage CSA (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group B)	80 A
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group C)	80 A

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See installation notes in section "Knowledge" and Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 05 ATEX 1031 U / IECEx: PTB 05.0015U (Ex eb IIC Gb)
Rated voltage EN (Ex e II)	550 V
Rated current (Ex e II)	70 A
Rated current (Ex e II) with jumper	67 A

Power loss

Power loss, per pole (potential)	2.4259 W
Rated current I_N for specified power loss	76 A
Resistance value for specified, current-dependent power loss	0.00042 Ω

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	16 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	6 ... 16 mm ² / 14 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 25 mm ² / 20 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	6 ... 16 mm ² / 10 ... 6 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	12 mm / 0.472 inches
Height	69.8 mm / 2.748 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	36.9 mm / 1.453 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	gray
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.382 MJ
Weight	22.7 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-20
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-20
ETIM 8.0	EC000897
ETIM 7.0	EC000897
PU (SPU)	20 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332076494
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx UL International Germany GmbH c/o Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt	UL 60079	E185892 (AEx eb IIC resp. Ex eb IIC)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 05 ATEX 1031 U (II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb bzw. I M2 Ex eb I Mb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEx	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000162 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungs- stelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 05.0015 U (Ex eb IIC Gb and Ex eb I Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1313 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1579112
KEMA/KEUR DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	71-119271

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Ship- ping	-	20-HG1941090-PDA
BV Bureau Veritas S.A.	EN 60947	38586/B0 BV
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Ger- manischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2
LR Lloyds Register	EN 60947	91/20112 (E9)

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search	
Environmental Product Compliance 2016-1201	↓

Documentation

Additional Information		
Technical Section	pdf 2142.18 KB	↓

Bid Text				
2016-1201	17.04.2019	xml 4.17 KB		↓
2016-1201	15.04.2019	docx 14.93 KB		↓

CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data	
2D/3D Models 2016-1201	↓

CAE data	
EPLAN Data Portal 2016-1201	↓
WSCAD Universe 2016-1201	↓
ZUKEN Portal 2016-1201	↓

1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



Item no.: 2016-1291
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray



Item no.: 2016-1292
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange



Item no.: 209-191
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 Cover

1.2.1.1 Cover



Item no.: 2016-100

Finger guard; touchproof cover protects unused conductor entries; yellow

1.2.2 DIN-rail

1.2.2.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-115

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 18 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-112

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 25 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.3 Ferrule

1.2.3.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-284

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-289

Ferrule; Sleeve for 10 mm² / AWG 8; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-210

Ferrule; Sleeve for 16 mm² / AWG 6; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-286

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-287

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-288

Ferrule; Sleeve for 6 mm² / AWG 10; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; yellow

1.2.4 Installation

1.2.4.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2016-402
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-403
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-404
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-405
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-433
Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-434
Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-435
Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-405/011-000
Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-499
Step-down jumper; from 2016/2010 to 2010/2006/2004/2002 series; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 285-430
Step-down jumper; from 285 (35mm²) to 2016/2010 series; insulated; gray

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-191
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-192
Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-193
Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 2009-145/000-006
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-145/000-007
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 2009-145/000-023
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 2009-145/000-012
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-145/000-005
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 2009-145/000-024
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-145
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-145/000-002
Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 248-501/000-006
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 248-501/000-007
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 248-501/000-023
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 248-501/000-017
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 248-501/000-012
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 248-501/000-005
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 248-501/000-024
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 248-501
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 248-501/000-002
Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 793-5501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-5501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-5501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-5501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-5501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 793-5501

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-5501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-501/000-006

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-501/000-007

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-501/000-017

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-501/000-012

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-501/000-005

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-501

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 2009-115/000-006

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-115/000-023

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-017

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-012

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 2009-115

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 2009-115/000-002

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198

Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110

Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2016-115

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2016-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2016-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool

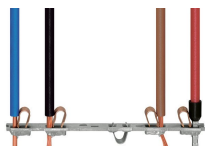


Item no.: 210-721

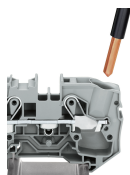
Operating tool; Blade: 5.5 x 0.8 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

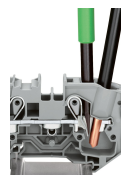
Conductor termination



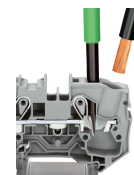
All conductor types at a glance



Inserting a conductor via push-in termination. Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

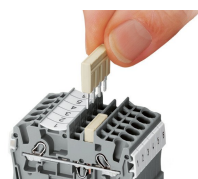


Removing a solid conductor. Conductor removal is performed with an operating tool, just like CAGE CLAMP®.

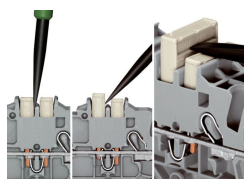


Inserting a conductor via operating tool. Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool. The smart feature: To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

Commoning

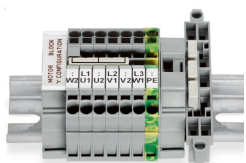


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



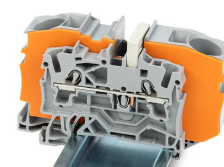
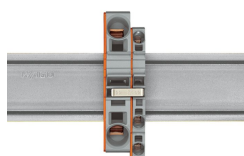
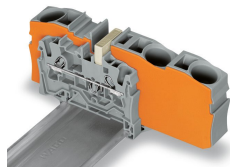
Removing a push-in type jumper bar: Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper. Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning



This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

Commoning



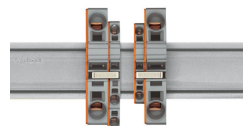
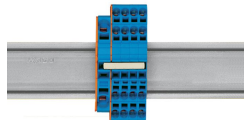
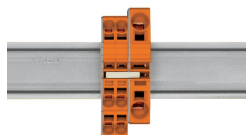
Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point.

Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.

Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).

Step-down jumper (2016-499) commons 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).

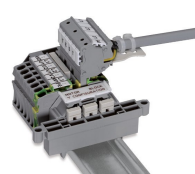
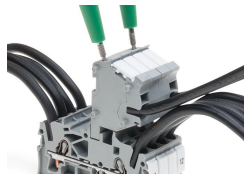
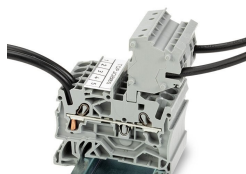


Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 10 mm² (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm² (8 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) or from 6 mm² (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm² (14 AWG) (see illustration above).

Note:
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.

TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

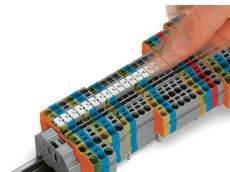
Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Testing

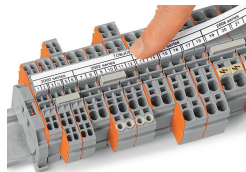


Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



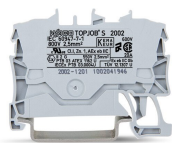
Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.



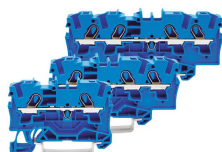
TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!



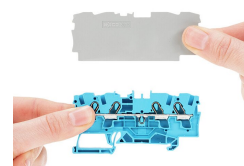
Ex application



Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.



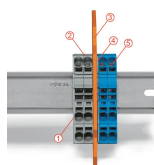
All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.



Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.



Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip
Note:
The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.



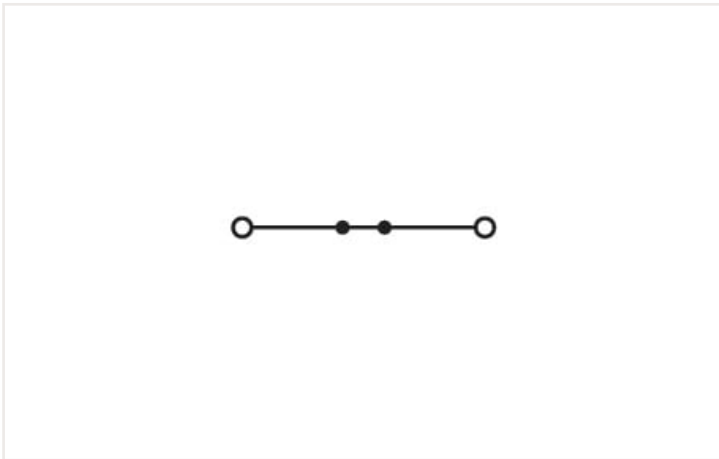
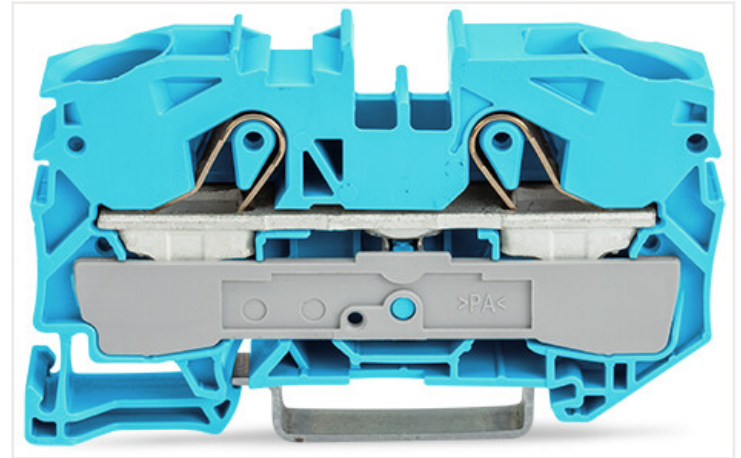
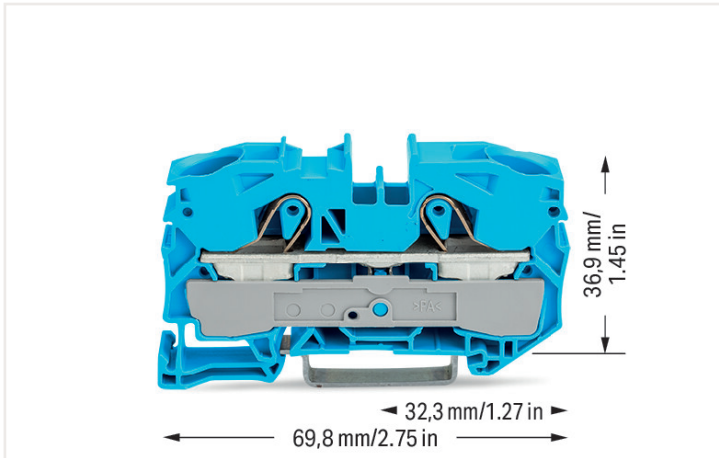
A separator plate is located between the Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip.
End plate
Ex e II terminal blocks
Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
End plate
Ex i terminal blocks
According to EN 50020, a minimum distance of 50 mm must be kept between live parts of Ex e and Ex i circuits. The use of Ex e/Ex i separators is a space-saving solution when Ex e and Ex i terminal blocks are mounted on a common DIN-rail.

Data sheet | Item number: 2016-1204

2-conductor through terminal block; 16 mm²; for Ex e II and Ex i applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 16,00 mm²; blue



<https://www.wago.com/2016-1204>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-1
Nominal voltage (III/3)	800 V
Rated impulse voltage (III/3)	8 kV
Rated current	76 A
Note (rated current)	15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!
Legend (ratings)	(III / 3) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 3

Ratings per IEC/EN 2

Rated current 2	90 A
-----------------	------

Ratings per UL

Approvals per	UL 1059
Rated voltage UL (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group B)	85 A
Rated voltage UL (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group C)	85 A

Ratings per CSA

Rated voltage CSA (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group B)	80 A
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group C)	80 A

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See installation notes in section "Knowledge" and Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 05 ATEX 1031 U / IECEx: PTB 05.0015U (Ex eb IIC Gb)
Rated voltage EN (Ex e II)	550 V
Rated current (Ex e II)	70 A
Rated current (Ex e II) with jumper	67 A

Power loss

Power loss, per pole (potential)	2.4259 W
Rated current I_N for specified power loss	76 A
Resistance value for specified, current-dependent power loss	0.00042 Ω

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	16 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	6 ... 16 mm ² / 14 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 25 mm ² / 20 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 16 mm ² / 20 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	6 ... 16 mm ² / 10 ... 6 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	12 mm / 0.472 inches
Height	69.8 mm / 2.748 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	36.9 mm / 1.453 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	blue
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.382 MJ
Weight	21.7 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-20
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-20
ETIM 8.0	EC000897
ETIM 7.0	EC000897
PU (SPU)	20 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332076647
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx UL International Germany GmbH c/o Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt	UL 60079	E185892 (AEx eb IIC resp. Ex eb IIC)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 05 ATEX 1031 U (II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb bzw. I M2 Ex eb I Mb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEx	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000162 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungsstelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 05.0015 U (Ex eb IIC Gb and Ex eb I Mb)
INMETRO TÜV Rheinland do Brasil Ltda.	IEC 60079	TÜV 12.1313 U

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	NTR NL-7881
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1579112
KEMA/KEUR DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	71-119271

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Shipping	-	20-HG1941090-PDA
BV Bureau Veritas S.A.	EN 60947	38586/B0 BV
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Germanischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2
LR Lloyds Register	EN 60947	91/20112 (E9)

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search	
Environmental Product Compliance 2016-1204	↓

Documentation

Additional Information		
Technical Section	pdf 2142.18 KB	↓

Bid Text			
2016-1204	17.04.2019	xml 4.19 KB	↓
2016-1204	15.04.2019	docx 14.96 KB	↓

CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data	
2D/3D Models 2016-1204	↓

CAE data	
EPLAN Data Portal 2016-1204	↓
WSCAD Universe 2016-1204	↓
ZUKEN Portal 2016-1204	↓

1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



Item no.: 2016-1291
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; gray



Item no.: 2016-1292
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; orange



Item no.: 209-191
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 Cover

1.2.1.1 Cover



Item no.: 2016-100

Finger guard; touchproof cover protects unused conductor entries; yellow

1.2.2 DIN-rail

1.2.2.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-115

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 18 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-112

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 25 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.3 Ferrule

1.2.3.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-284

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-289

Ferrule; Sleeve for 10 mm² / AWG 8; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-210

Ferrule; Sleeve for 16 mm² / AWG 6; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-286

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-287

Ferrule; Sleeve for 4 mm² / AWG 12; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-288

Ferrule; Sleeve for 6 mm² / AWG 10; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; yellow

1.2.4 Installation

1.2.4.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2016-402

Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-403

Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-404

Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-405

Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-433

Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-434

Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-435

Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-405/011-000

Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2016-499

Step-down jumper; from 2016/2010 to 2010/2006/2004/2002 series; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 285-430

Step-down jumper; from 285 (35mm²) to 2016/2010 series; insulated; gray

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-191

Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-192

Group marker carrier; gray



Item no.: 2009-193

Group marker carrier; gray

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 2009-145/000-006

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-145/000-007

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 2009-145/000-023

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 2009-145/000-012

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-145/000-005

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 2009-145/000-024

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-145

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-145/000-002

Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 248-501/000-006

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 248-501/000-007

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 248-501/000-023

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 248-501/000-017

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 248-501/000-012

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 248-501/000-005

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 248-501/000-024

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 248-501

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 248-501/000-002

Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 793-5501/000-006

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-5501/000-007

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-5501/000-023

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-017

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 793-5501/000-012

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-5501/000-005

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-5501/000-024

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 793-5501

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-5501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 793-501/000-006

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue

Item no.: 793-501/000-007

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 793-501/000-017

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 793-501/000-012

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange

Item no.: 793-501/000-005

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 793-501

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 793-501/000-002

WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow

Item no.: 2009-115/000-006

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray

Item no.: 2009-115/000-023

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-017

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green

Item no.: 2009-115/000-012

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet

Item no.: 2009-115

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white

Item no.: 2009-115/000-002

WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2009-198

Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110

Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Protective warning marker

1.2.7.1 Cover



Item no.: 2016-115

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.8 Test and measurement

1.2.8.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2016-511

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 4,00 mm²; gray



Item no.: 2016-549

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-174

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

1.2.9 Tool

1.2.9.1 Operating tool



Item no.: 210-721

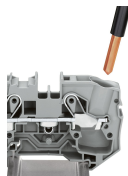
Operating tool; Blade: 5.5 x 0.8 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

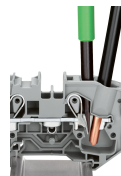
Conductor termination



All conductor types at a glance



Inserting a conductor via push-in termination. Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

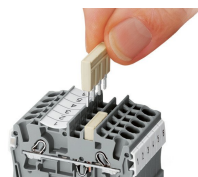


Removing a solid conductor. Conductor removal is performed with an operating tool, just like CAGE CLAMP®.

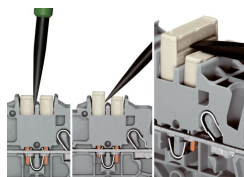


Inserting a conductor via operating tool. Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool. The smart feature: To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

Commoning

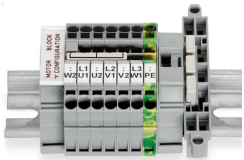


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



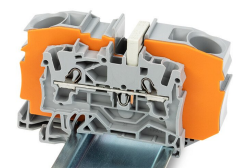
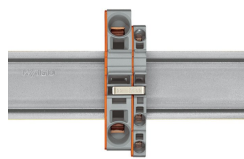
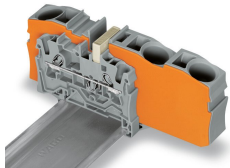
Removing a push-in type jumper bar: Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper. Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

Commoning



This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.

Commoning

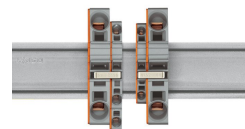
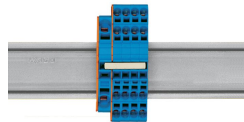
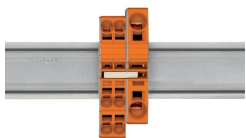


Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point. Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.

Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).

Step-down jumper (2016-499) commons 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).

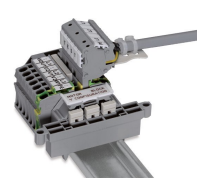
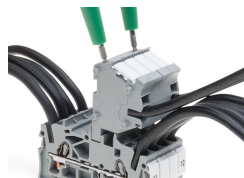
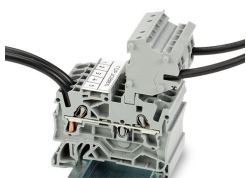


Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 10 mm² (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm² (8 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) or from 6 mm² (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm² (14 AWG) (see illustration above).

Note:
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.

TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

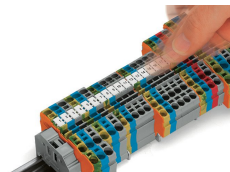
Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Testing

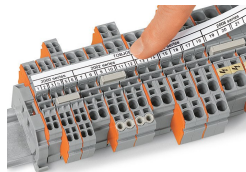


Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking



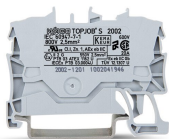
Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.



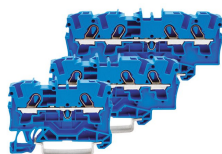
TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!



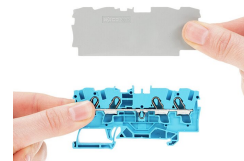
Ex application



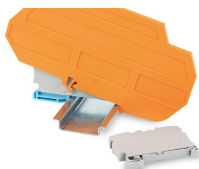
Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.



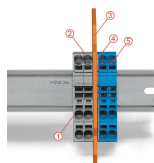
All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.



Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.



Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip
Note:
The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.



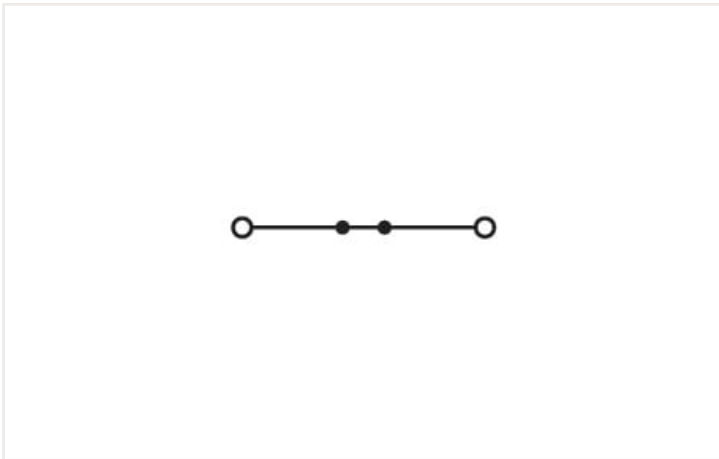
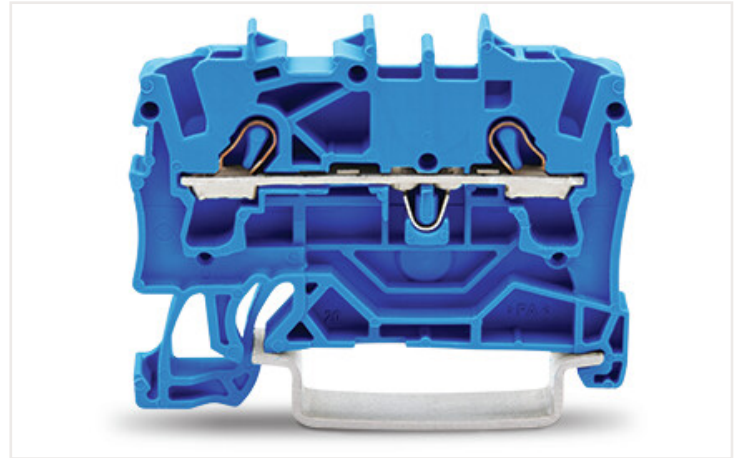
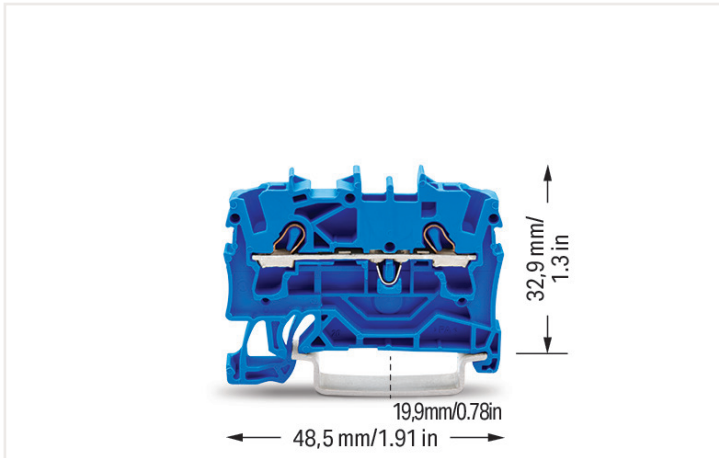
A separator plate is located between the Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip.
End plate
Ex e II terminal blocks
Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
End plate
Ex i terminal blocks
According to EN 50020, a minimum distance of 50 mm must be kept between live parts of Ex e and Ex i circuits. The use of Ex e/Ex i separators is a space-saving solution when Ex e and Ex i terminal blocks are mounted on a common DIN-rail.

Data sheet | Item number: 2002-1204

2-conductor through terminal block; 2.5 mm²; for Ex e II and Ex i applications; side and center marking; for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5; Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 2,50 mm²; blue



<https://www.wago.com/2002-1204>



Electrical data

Ratings per IEC/EN

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60947-7-1
Nominal voltage (III/3)	800 V
Rated impulse voltage (III/3)	8 kV
Rated current	24 A
Legend (ratings)	(III / 3) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 3

Ratings per IEC/EN 2

Rated current 2	32 A
-----------------	------

Ratings per UL

Approvals per	UL 1059
Rated voltage UL (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group B)	20 A
Rated voltage UL (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current UL (Use Group C)	20 A

Ratings per CSA

Approvals per	CSA 22.2 No 158
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group B)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group B)	20 A
Rated voltage CSA (Use Group C)	600 V
Rated current CSA (Use Group C)	20 A

Ex information

Reference hazardous areas	See installation notes in section "Knowledge" and Downloads – Documentation – Additional Information: Technical Section; Technical explanations
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 03 ATEX 1162 U / IECEx: PTB 03.0004U (Ex eb IIC Gb)
Rated voltage EN (Ex e II)	550 V
Rated current (Ex e II)	22 A
Rated current (Ex e II) with jumper	20 A

Power loss

Power loss, per pole (potential)	0.7661 W
Rated current I_N for specified power loss	24 A
Resistance value for specified, current-dependent power loss	0.00133 Ω

Connection data

Total number of connection points	2
Total number of potentials	1
Number of levels	1
Number of jumper slots	2

Connection 1

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Actuation type	Operating tool
Connectable conductor materials	Copper
Nominal cross-section	2.5 mm ²
Solid conductor	0.25 ... 4 mm ² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Solid conductor; push-in termination	0.75 ... 4 mm ² / 18 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.25 ... 4 mm ² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 22 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with ferrule; push-in termination	1 ... 2.5 mm ² / 18 ... 14 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
Strip length	10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inches
Wiring direction	Front-entry wiring

Physical data

Width	5.2 mm / 0.205 inches
Height	48.5 mm / 1.909 inches
Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	32.9 mm / 1.295 inches

Mechanical data

Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Marking level	Center/side marking

Material data

Note (material data)	Information on material data can be found here
Color	blue
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Fire load	0.109 MJ
Weight	4.9 g

Environmental requirements

Processing temperature	-35 ... +85 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Commercial data

Product Group	22 (TOPJOB S)
eCl@ss 10.0	27-14-11-20
eCl@ss 9.0	27-14-11-20
ETIM 8.0	EC000897
ETIM 7.0	EC000897
PU (SPU)	100 Stück
Packaging type	Box
Country of origin VKOrg Germany	DE
GTIN	4017332999175
Customs tariff number VKOrg Germany	85369010000

Approvals and certificates

Ex-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
AEx Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	UL 60079	E185892 (AEx eb IIC resp. Ex eb IIC)
ATEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB)	EN 60079	PTB 03 ATEX 1162 U (II2G Ex eb IIC Gb, IM2 Ex eb IMb)
CCCEX CQST/CNEX	CNCA-C23-01	2020312313000238 (Ex eb IIC Gb, Ex eb I Mb)
EAC Brjansker Zertifizierungs- stelle	TP TC 012/2011	RU C-DE.AM02. B.00127/19 (Ex e IIC Gb U)
IECEX Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt	IEC 60079	IECEX PTB 03.0004U (Ex eb IIC Gb or Ex eb I Mb)

Country specific Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	71-120369
CCA DEKRA Certification B.V.	EN 60947	NTR NL 7892
CSA DEKRA Certification B.V.	C22.2 No. 158	1536069

Ship Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
ABS American Bureau of Ship- ping	EN 60947	20-HG1941090-PDA
BV Bureau Veritas S.A.	EN 60947	38586/B0 BV
DNV GL Det Norske Veritas, Ger- manischer Lloyd	-	TAE00001V2
LR Lloyds Register	EN 60947	91/20112 (E9)

UL-Approvals



Approval	Standard	Certificate name
UL Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	UL 1059	E45172

Downloads

Environmental Product Compliance

Compliance Search

Environmental Product Compliance 2002-1204



Documentation

Additional Information

Technical Section

pdf
2142.18 KB



Bid Text

2002-1204

29.04.2019

xml
4.17 KB



2002-1204

23.04.2019

docx
14.78 KB



CAD/CAE-Data

CAD data

2D/3D Models
2002-1204



CAE data

EPLAN Data Portal
2002-1204



WSCAD Universe
2002-1204



ZUKEN Portal
2002-1204



1 Compatible products

1.1 Required accessories

1.1.1 End plate

1.1.1.1 End plate



[Item no.: 2002-1291](#)
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick; gray



[Item no.: 2002-1292](#)
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick; orange



[Item no.: 209-191](#)
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 120 mm wide; orange



[Item no.: 209-190](#)
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications; 3 mm thick; 90 mm wide; orange



[Item no.: 2002-1293](#)
Seperator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; gray



[Item no.: 2002-1294](#)
Seperator plate; 2 mm thick; oversized; orange

1.2 Optional accessories

1.2.1 DIN-rail

1.2.1.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 210-196

Aluminum carrier rail; 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-198

Copper carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; copper-colored



Item no.: 210-508

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-197

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-506

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-114

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; similar to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-118

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-115

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 18 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-112

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; according to EN 60715; "Hole width 25 mm; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-504

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; slotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-113

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; according to EN 60715; silver-colored



Item no.: 210-505

Steel carrier rail; 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; unslotted; galvanized; according to EN 60715; silver-colored

1.2.2 Ferrule

1.2.2.1 Ferrule



Item no.: 216-241

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.5 mm² / 20 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; white



Item no.: 216-242

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-262

Ferrule; Sleeve for 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; gray



Item no.: 216-243

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-263

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1 mm² / AWG 18; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; red



Item no.: 216-244

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-264

Ferrule; Sleeve for 1.5 mm² / AWG 16; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; black



Item no.: 216-246

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue



Item no.: 216-266

Ferrule; Sleeve for 2.5 mm² / AWG 14; insulated; electro-tin plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; acc. to DIN 46228, Part 4/09.90; blue

1.2.3 Installation

1.2.3.1 Mounting accessories



Item no.: 709-169

Cover carrier; Type 3; gray



Item no.: 709-156

Cover; Type 3; suitable for cover carrier, type 3; 1 m long; transparent

1.2.4 Insulation stop

1.2.4.1 Insulation stop



Item no.: 2002-171
Insulation stop; 0.25 - 0.5 mm²; 5 pieces/
strip; light gray



Item no.: 2002-172
Insulation stop; 0.75 - 1 mm²; 5 pieces/
strip; dark gray

1.2.5 Jumper

1.2.5.1 Jumper



Item no.: 2002-400
Continuous jumper; 2-way; insulated; light
gray



Item no.: 2002-423/000-006
Continuous jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated;
blue



Item no.: 2002-423
Continuous jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated;
light gray



Item no.: 2002-423/000-005
Continuous jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated;
red



Item no.: 2002-406/020-000
Delta jumper; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-410/000-006
Jumper; 10-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-410
Jumper; 10-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-410/000-005
Jumper; 10-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-402/000-006
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-402
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-402/000-005
Jumper; 2-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-403/000-006
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-403
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-403/000-005
Jumper; 3-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-404/000-006
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-404
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-404/000-005
Jumper; 4-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-405/000-006
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-405
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-405/000-005
Jumper; 5-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-406/000-006
Jumper; 6-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-406
Jumper; 6-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-406/000-005
Jumper; 6-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-407/000-006
Jumper; 7-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-407
Jumper; 7-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-407/000-005
Jumper; 7-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-408/000-006
Jumper; 8-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-408
Jumper; 8-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-408/000-005
Jumper; 8-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-409/000-006
Jumper; 9-way; insulated; blue



Item no.: 2002-409
Jumper; 9-way; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-409/000-005
Jumper; 9-way; insulated; red



Item no.: 2002-440
Jumper; from 1 to 10; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-433
Jumper; from 1 to 3; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-434
Jumper; from 1 to 4; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-435
Jumper; from 1 to 5; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-436
Jumper; from 1 to 6; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-437
Jumper; from 1 to 7; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-438
Jumper; from 1 to 8; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-439
Jumper; from 1 to 9; insulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-480
Staggered jumper; 10-way; insulated; light
gray



Item no.: 2002-481
Staggered jumper; 11-way; insulated;
light gray



Item no.: 2002-482
Staggered jumper; 12-way; insulated;
light gray



Item no.: 2002-473/011-000
Staggered jumper; 2-way; from 1 to 3; in-
sulated; light gray



Item no.: 2002-472
Staggered jumper; 2-way; insulated; light
gray



Item no.: 2002-473
Staggered jumper; 3-way; insulated; light
gray



Item no.: 2002-475/011-000
Staggered jumper; 3-way; insulated; light
gray






Item no.: 2002-474
Staggered jumper; 4-way; insulated; light
gray

1.2.5.1 Jumper

























 <p>Item no.: 2002-475 Staggered jumper; 5-way; insulated; light gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2002-476 Staggered jumper; 6-way; insulated; light gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2002-477 Staggered jumper; 7-way; insulated; light gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2002-478 Staggered jumper; 8-way; insulated; light gray</p>
 <p>Item no.: 2002-479 Staggered jumper; 9-way; insulated; light gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2002-477/011-000 Staggered jumper; insulated; light gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2002-479/011-000 Staggered jumper; insulated; light gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2002-481/011-000 Staggered jumper; insulated; light gray</p>
 <p>Item no.: 2002-405/011-000 Star point jumper; 3-way; insulated; light gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2006-499 Step-down jumper; from 2006/2004 to 2004/2002/2001 series; insulated; light gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2016-499 Step-down jumper; from 2016/2010 to 2010/2006/2004/2002 series; insulated; light gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 210-103 Wire commoning chain; insulated; black</p>
 <p>Item no.: 210-123 Wire commoning chain; insulated; blue</p>			

1.2.6 Marking

1.2.6.1 Group marker carrier

 <p>Item no.: 2009-191 Group marker carrier; gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2009-192 Group marker carrier; gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2009-193 Group marker carrier; gray</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

1.2.6.2 Marker

 <p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-006 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-007 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-023 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-012 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange</p>
 <p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-005 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-024 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2009-145 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white</p>	 <p>Item no.: 2009-145/000-002 Mini-WSB Inline; for Smart Printer; 1700 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow</p>
 <p>Item no.: 248-501/000-006 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue</p>	 <p>Item no.: 248-501/000-007 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray</p>	 <p>Item no.: 248-501/000-023 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green</p>	 <p>Item no.: 248-501/000-017 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green</p>
 <p>Item no.: 248-501/000-012 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange</p>	 <p>Item no.: 248-501/000-005 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red</p>	 <p>Item no.: 248-501/000-024 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet</p>	 <p>Item no.: 248-501 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white</p>
 <p>Item no.: 248-501/000-002 Mini-WSB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow</p>	 <p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-006 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue</p>	 <p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-014 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; brown</p>	 <p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-007 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray</p>
 <p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-023 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green</p>	 <p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-017 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green</p>	 <p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-012 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange</p>	 <p>Item no.: 793-5501/000-005 WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red</p>

1.2.6.2 Marker



Item no.: 793-5501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 793-5501
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 793-5501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; for terminal block width 5 - 17.5 mm; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 793-501/000-006
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 793-501/000-007
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 793-501/000-023
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 793-501/000-017
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 793-501/000-012
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 793-501/000-005
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 793-501/000-024
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 793-501
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 793-501/000-002
WMB marking card; as card; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; yellow



Item no.: 2009-115/000-006
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; blue



Item no.: 2009-115/000-007
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; gray



Item no.: 2009-115/000-023
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; green



Item no.: 2009-115/000-017
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; light green



Item no.: 2009-115/000-012
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; orange



Item no.: 2009-115/000-005
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; red



Item no.: 2009-115/000-024
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; violet



Item no.: 2009-115
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; white



Item no.: 2009-115/000-002
WMB-Inline; for Smart Printer; 1500 pieces on roll; stretchable 5 - 5.2 mm; plain; snap-on type; yellow

1.2.6.3 Marker carrier



Item no.: 2002-161
Adaptor; gray



Item no.: 2009-198
Adaptor; gray

1.2.6.4 Marking strip



Item no.: 2009-110
Marking strips; for Smart Printer; on reel; not stretchable; plain; snap-on type; white

1.2.7 Plug

1.2.7.1 Diode plug



Item no.: 2002-880/1000-411
Component plug; 2-pole; with diode 1N4007; 10.4 mm wide; Operating temperature 85°C max.; gray

1.2.7.2 Empty component plug housing



Item no.: [2002-880](#)

Empty component plug housing; 10.4 mm wide; 2-pole; Type 4; gray

1.2.7.3 LED plug



Item no.: [2002-880/1000-541](#)

Component plug; 2-pole; LED (red); 10.4 mm wide; Operating temperature 85°C max.; gray



Item no.: [2002-880/1000-836](#)

Component plug; 2-pole; LED (red); 10.4 mm wide; Operating temperature 85°C max.; gray



Item no.: [2002-880/1000-542](#)

Component plug; 2-pole; LED (red); 10.4 mm wide; Operating temperature 85°C max.; multicoloured

1.2.8 Protective warning marker

1.2.8.1 Cover



Item no.: [2002-115](#)

Protective warning marker; for 5 terminal blocks; with high-voltage symbol, black; yellow

1.2.9 Push-in type wire jumper

1.2.9.1 Jumper



Item no.: [2009-414](#)

Push-in type wire jumper; 1.5 mm²; insulated; 110 mm long; black



Item no.: [2009-414/000-005](#)

Push-in type wire jumper; 1.5 mm²; insulated; 110 mm long; black



Item no.: [2009-416](#)

Push-in type wire jumper; 1.5 mm²; insulated; 250 mm long; black



Item no.: [2009-414/000-006](#)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 110 mm long; black



Item no.: [2009-412](#)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 60 mm long; black

1.2.10 Test and measurement

1.2.10.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: [2002-560](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 10-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-511](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 1-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-552](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 2-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-553](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 3-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-554](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 4-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-555](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 5-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-556](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 6-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-557](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 7-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-558](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 8-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-559](#)

Modular TOPJOB®S connector; modular; for jumper contact slot; 9-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray



Item no.: [2002-549](#)

Spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray



Item no.: [2009-174](#)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs; for testing TOPJOB®S rail-mounted terminal blocks; gray

1.2.10.1 Testing accessories



Item no.: 2009-182

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; tool-free connection for individual test wires 0.08 - 2.5 mm; gray

Item no.: 2002-649

TOPJOB®S L-type spacer module; modular; e.g., for bridging commoned terminal blocks; gray

Item no.: 2002-611

TOPJOB®S L-type test plug module; modular; 1-pole; 2,50 mm²; gray

1.2.11 Tool

1.2.11.1 Operating tool



Item no.: 210-658

Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; angled; short; multicoloured



Item no.: 210-720

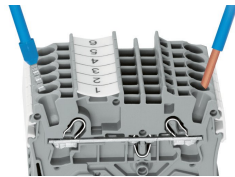
Operating tool; Blade: 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft; multicoloured

Installation notes

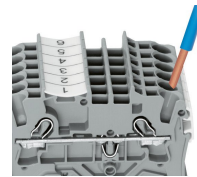
Conductor termination



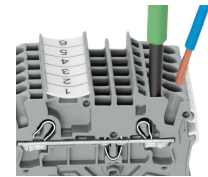
All conductor types at a glance



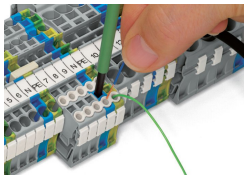
Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors



Inserting a conductor via push-in termination:
Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.

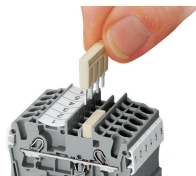


Inserting a conductor via operating tool:
Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.
Advantage:
To open the clamp, the operating tool is inserted vertically. The conductor entry is less than 15 degrees for easier wiring.

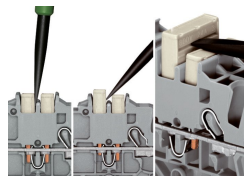


Conductor termination – insulation stop

Commoning

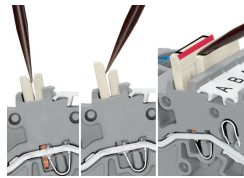
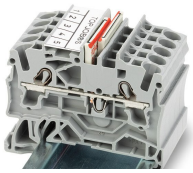


Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



Removing a push-in type jumper bar:
Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper.
Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts (see above), or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

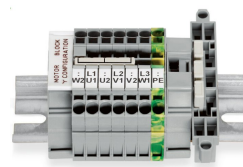
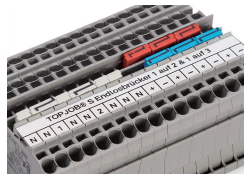
Commoning



Orient the staggered jumpers' red stripes on the inside. Insert the staggered jumper and push down until it hits the backstop.

Removing a staggered jumper: Insert the operating tool between the staggered jumpers, then lift up the jumper.

Commoning

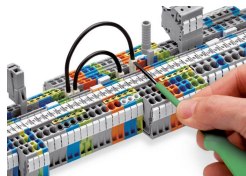


Continuous jumpers (2002 Series) readily connect an endless number of terminal blocks to each other via single jumper slot. Use the second jumper slot for additional commoning or testing.

The 1-to-3 adjacent jumper for continuous commoning enables every other terminal block to be commoned. For example, positive and negative potentials can be accommodated alongside each other.

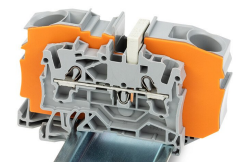
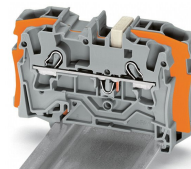
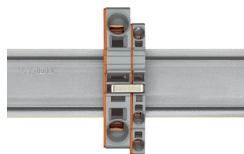
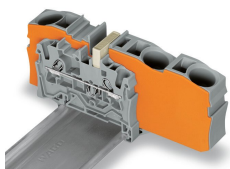
This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOP-JOB® S.

This delta jumper has been specially developed to create a delta configuration and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with rail-mount terminal blocks TOPJOB® S.



Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.

Commoning



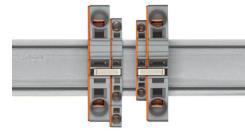
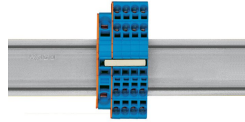
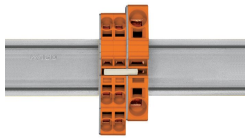
Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point. Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.

Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).

Step-down jumper (2016-499) commons 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).

Commoning

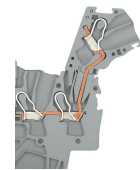
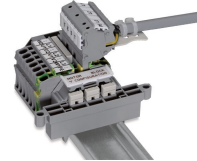
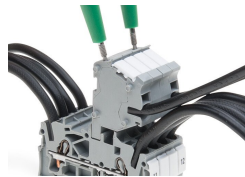
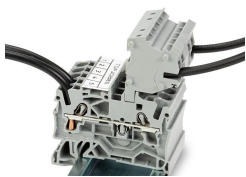


Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 10 mm² (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm² (8 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar:
Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) or from 6 mm² (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm² (14 AWG) (see illustration above).

Note:
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

Testing



The modular TOPJOB® S connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.

TOPJOB® S Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring

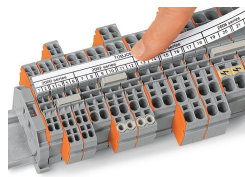
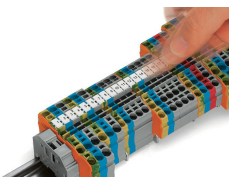
L-type test plug module – cross-sectional view of contacts



Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Marking

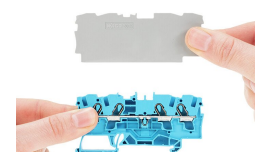
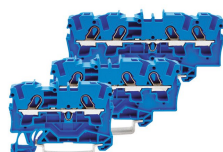
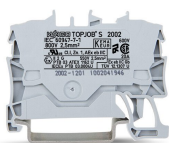


Snapping WMB Inline markers into marker slots.

TOPJOB® S 2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with a marking strip) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
Do not use on an end plate!

Using marker carriers for marking strips (2002-161) in jumper slots.

Ex application

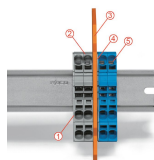


Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.

Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.

Ex application



Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip

Note:

The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.

A separator plate is located between the Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip.

End plate

Ex e II terminal blocks

Separator plate for Ex e/Ex i applications

End plate

Ex i terminal blocks

According to EN 50020, a minimum distance of 50 mm must be kept between live parts of Ex e and Ex i circuits. The use of Ex e/Ex i separators is a space-saving solution when Ex e and Ex i terminal blocks are mounted on a common DIN-rail.